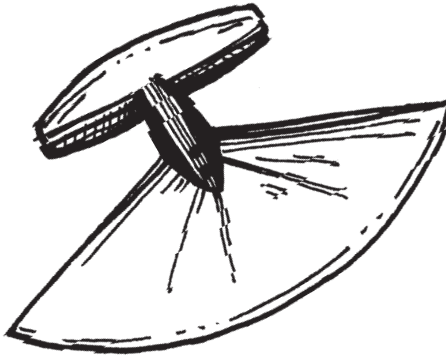


---

*Inuinnaqtun  
to English*

---

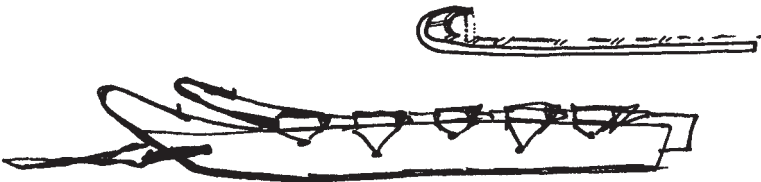


Uvani 1996-ngutillugu Gwen Ohokak, nunaqaqhimajuq Kuugjuami, Margo Kadlun, nunaqaqhimajuq Umingmaktuumi uvanilu Katimannangni, unalu uqauhiliriji Betty Harnum, ilihagtittihimajut Inuinnaqtun *Nunavunmi Ilihariaqpaallivianni* Iqaluktuuttiarmi. Ilihajjutigijaghamingni, ihuarijamingnik atuqhugu *Kangiryuarimiut Uqauhingita Numiktittidjutingit*, ukuat tukiliurutit hanajahimajut uqauhiit aajjikkutavjaini Ulukhaqtuumi, hanahimajaa Ronald Lowe ukuallu kitulluqaak kivgaqtuiplutik ukuninga *Katimajiralaangit Inuvialuit Pigilraaqtagharijaanni* uvani 1983-mi. Ilitturiplutik Inuinnaqtun tukiliurutighaannik ihariattigijauninganin. Havaqatigiikhutik, Gwen, Margo, unalu Betty ihuarijamingnit tukiliurutiliuqtut ukuaglu inutuqqak Mabel Ekvana Angulalik, nunaqaqhimajuq ukunani Atanikittumi, Kuugjuami, Uqhuqtuuplu ilanganni, unalu Frank Analok, nunaqaqhimajuq Ikpigjuami haniani Iqaluktuuttiap. Taihittiarutighainni uqauhiup, ukuat *Inuit Pitquhituqarniriit Makitalviani* titirauhiat atuqhugit. Ukuat *Kitikmeoni Ingilraatigut Inuqarniriit* titiraqhimajaat una tukiliurut kivgaqtuqhugit ukuat *Nunavunmi Ilihariaqpaalliviat*, kiinaujatigut ikajuqtauplutik ukunangat *Havagviannin Pitquhiliqijillu, Uqauhilirijillu, Inutuqqaliqijillu Inuuhuktulirijinilu, Kavamatkuanni Nunavut*. Una tukiliurut atuqtaulihaarutauniarami, talva kihimi uvagut niriuktugut atuqtaujuhighaat ikajuutigijauniarumik ilihagtittinighakkullu ilihagtau-nighakkullu Inuinnaqtun uqauhiannin.

In 1996 Gwen Ohokak who grew up at Perry River and Kuugjuaq, Margo Kadlun who grew up in Bay Chimo (Umingmaktok) and Arctic Sound, and linguist Betty Harnum, taught Inuinnaqtun at *Nunavut Arctic College* in Cambridge Bay. To teach the course, they adapted *Kangiryuarimiut Uqauhingita Numiktittidjutingit*, a dictionary produced for a similar dialect in Holman Island, by Ronald Lowe and others on behalf of the *Committee for Original Peoples' Entitlement* in 1983. The need for an Inuinnaqtun dictionary that reflected the local dialect was soon realized. As a team, Gwen, Margo, and Betty revised the dictionary with elders Mabel Ekvana Angulalik, who grew up in the Chantry Inlet, Perry River, and Gjoa Haven area, and Frank Analok, who was raised in the Ikpigjuaq area near Cambridge Bay. To accurately reflect the pronunciation of the language, the *Inuit Cultural Institute* standard of spelling has been used. The *Kitikmeot Heritage Society* has published this dictionary on behalf of *Nunavut Arctic College*, with funding from the *Department of Culture, Languages, Elders & Youth, Government of Nunavut*. This dictionary is just a beginning, but we hope that it will be useful for those teaching or learning the Inuinnaqtun language.



aagut	(also aaktuut) skinning knife
aahanngiq	Old Squaw duck
aahivak	spider
aajjigiiktuk, aajjikiiktuk	(also aiji-) two identical or the same
aajjigijaa	(also aiji-) (see aajjikkutaa) looks like him/her/it; resembles him/her/it
aajjikiiktuk, aajjigiiktuk	(also aiji-) two identical or the same
aajjikkutaa	(also aiji-) (see aajjigijaa) looks like him/her/it; resembles him/her/it
aajuraq	crack in winter ice that opens and then freezes
aaktuq	has skinned something
aaktuqtuq	skins something
aaktuut	(also aagut) skinning knife
aalla	the other one; a different one; another one
aallami	in/on/at a different one; elsewhere; somewhere else
aallangajuq	is different; has changed
aallannguqtuq	becomes different; changes
aallatqiiktuk	two different (things)
aallatuqtuq	commits adultery
aallaunahugijaa	mistakes him/her/it for someone/something else
aalliak	sled



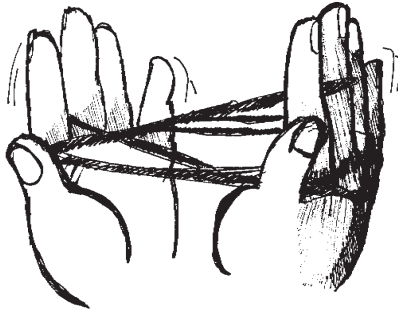
<b>aalliaqtuqtuq</b>	travels by sled
<b>aalliniq</b>	( <i>see qaaq, alvat</i> ) caribou-skin mattress
<b>aalliraq</b>	( <i>see tunmiraq; aluijarvik</i> ) a mat to sit on
<b>aalliraujaq</b>	saucer
<b>aanaakhiiq</b>	whitefish
<b>aanniaqtailiniq</b>	( <i>see pimattiarniq</i> ) health; being healthy; staying healthy; preventing illness; taking good care of oneself
<b>aanniaqtuq</b>	is sick; is ill
<b>aanniarnvik</b>	hospital; health centre; nursing station
<b>aanniqtuq</b>	hurts himself/herself/itself
<b>aannuraangijaqtuq</b>	( <i>also uhiqtuqtuq</i> ) undresses; takes off his/her (own) clothes
<b>aannuraangiqtuq</b>	( <i>see uhiqtuq, uhingajuq</i> ) is naked; has undressed; has no clothes on
<b>aannuraaq</b>	an article of clothing
<b>aannuraaqarvik</b>	clothes-closet
<b>aannuraaqtuq</b>	puts on his/her/its own clothes; dresses himself/herself/itself
<b>aannuraaqtuqtuq</b>	dresses up; gets dressed
<b>aannuraariqtuq</b>	is already dressed
<b>aannuraat</b>	clothes
<b>aappak</b>	( <i>also paappak</i> ) father
<b>aappakhaq</b>	( <i>see angutikhaq</i> ) step-father
<b>aaq</b>	darn it!
<b>aaquaq</b>	old woman
<b>aarluk</b>	killer whale; timber wolf
<b>aarluktuq</b>	gets a killer whale; gets a timber wolf
<b>aarlungajuq</b>	keeps his/her/its head back; keeps his/her/its chin up
<b>aarluktuq</b>	looks up; puts his/her/its head back; raises his/her/its chin
<b>aatituuqtuq</b>	shakes hands with ... ; says hello
<b>aavaqtuq</b>	hunts around on foot; ventures inland

---

<b>ablaangajuq</b>	<i>(also aplaangajuq)</i> has his/her/its legs spread
<b>abluqtuq</b>	<i>(also apluqtuq)</i> takes a step
<b>abluriq</b>	<i>(also apluriq)</i> doorstep
<b>agiaq</b>	file; tool used in carving
<b>agiaqtaa</b>	files it
<b>agiaqtuq</b>	files something
<b>agiraq</b>	<i>(see uluaraut)</i> fiddle, violin
<b>agiraqtuq</b>	<i>(see uluaraqtuq)</i> plays a fiddle, violin
<b>agjaqtaa</b>	carries him/her/it; hauls him/her/it; brings him/her/it
<b>agjaqtuq</b>	brings something; carries something
<b>agjautik</b>	wheelbarrow
<b>agliruiq</b>	jawbone
<b>aglu</b>	seal's breathing hole
<b>aglualiuqtuq</b>	makes a fishing hole
<b>agluaq</b>	fishing hole
<b>agluliuqtuq</b>	a seal makes a breathing hole
<b>agluqtuq</b>	<i>(see puuvjaqtuq)</i> it (animal) dives under water ; it (animal) plunges
<b>agluraqtuq</b>	dives repeatedly; plays in water (of persons)
<b>ahiani</b>	somewhere else; in a different place; in another place; elsewhere
<b>ahiaq</b>	<i>(see paun'ngaq / paunngaq)</i> fruit; berry
<b>ahiaqtaqtuq</b>	<i>(see paun'ngaqtaqtuq / paunngaqtaqtuq)</i> goes gathering fruit; goes berry-picking
<b>ahijjiuq</b>	prepares berries; cleans berries
<b>ahinni</b>	elsewhere
<b>ahiqquq</b>	<i>(see navvaq)</i> piece of a broken object
<b>ahiruqtuq</b>	is damaged; is broken
<b>ahiruijuq</b>	has an abortion
<b>ahu</b>	<i>(see immaqaak)</i> maybe; probably
<b>ai</b>	eh; right

<b>aihiqtuq</b>	( <i>see angilrauhiqtuq</i> ) is homesick
<b>aijaa</b>	( <i>also</i> ) him/her/it; fetches him/her/it
<b>aijuq</b>	goes home
<b>aik</b>	( <i>see ainnuaq</i> ) sister-in-law of a male
<b>aikhiqtuq</b>	( <i>also -taq-, -tauti-, aijaa</i> ) fetches; goes to get something
<b>aikhiutijaa</b>	fetches something for him/her/it
<b>ailaq</b>	dampness
<b>ailaqtuq</b>	is damp
<b>aingittuq</b>	vest; has no sleeves
<b>ainniq</b>	crack in ice that remains open in spring
<b>ainnuaq</b>	( <i>see aik</i> ) sister-in-law of a male
<b>aippaagu</b>	next year
<b>aippaagutqikpat</b>	the year after next
<b>aippaangani</b>	last year
<b>aippaq</b>	( <i>see inuuqati</i> ) spouse; companion
<b>Aippirniq</b>	( <i>see Aippiut</i> ) Tuesday
<b>Aippiut</b>	( <i>see Aippirniq</i> ) Tuesday
<b>aiq</b>	( <i>d. attik, pl. attit</i> ) sleeve
<b>aittaqtuq</b>	opens her/his/its mouth
<b>aittauqtuq</b>	yawns
<b>aittiijuq</b>	waits for someone to come home
<b>aittuqtaa</b>	gives him/her/it a gift
<b>aittuqtuijuq</b>	gives something to many persons; distributes something
<b>aittuqtuq</b>	gives a gift; gives something away
<b>aittuuhiaq</b>	a gift received
<b>aittuuhiaqtuq</b>	receives a gift
<b>aittuun/aittuut/aittuuti</b>	a gift given away; a present given away
<b>aittuutigijjaa</b>	gives it as a gift
<b>aiviq</b>	walrus
<b>aiviqtuq</b>	gets a walrus

<b>ajagutaaq/ajakutaaq</b>	rainbow
<b>ajakutaaq/ajagutaaq</b>	rainbow
<b>ajanikittuq</b>	there is a narrow space in between
<b>ajaniqtujuq</b>	there is a wide space in between
<b>ajapqumiarnvik</b>	a place to lean one's elbows
<b>ajaraaq</b>	string game



<b>ajaraaqtuq</b>	plays string games
<b>ajaraun/ajaraut/ajarauti</b>	string used for string games
<b>ajji-</b>	(see <i>aaaji-</i> )
<b>ajjiqijuq</b>	spits blood
<b>ajuaq</b>	a boil
<b>ajuiqhajaa</b>	trains him/her/it
<b>ajulaqtuq</b>	(see <i>tiggak</i> ) a rutting male seal stinks
<b>ajuqhittuq</b>	cannot reach some place; is stuck
<b>ajuqtuq</b>	cannot; is incapable; is unable
<b>ajurnarman/ajurnarmat</b>	it can't be helped; there's nothing you can do; it's impossible
<b>ajurnaqtuq</b>	(see <i>nalunaqtuq</i> ) is difficult or hard
<b>akhaarniq</b>	fall of stone; scree; landslide
<b>akhaktuq</b>	rolls
<b>akhaluun/akhaluut/akhaluuti</b>	truck; car; vehicle
<b>akhaluutikkuuqtuq</b>	goes by car/truck/vehicle

<b>akhatquq</b>	upper arm
<b>akhun</b>	try hard; go ahead; more effort; really ...
<b>akhunaaq</b>	rope
<b>akhuuqtuq</b>	makes an effort; tries hard
<b>aki</b>	counterpart; one of two; price (what is exchanged for something of equal value); other side of a body of water
<b>akiani</b>	across; on the other side (of a body of water); on the opposite shore
<b>akihatuq</b>	challenges someone to a game
<b>akiittuq</b>	it is free; it doesn't cost anything
<b>akiittuqtaqtuq</b>	gets it for free
<b>akikitqijaujuq</b>	it is cheaper
<b>akikittuq</b>	it is cheap; it is inexpensive
<b>akikittuqtaarijaa</b>	gets it cheaper
<b>akiliqtaa</b>	pays for it
<b>akiliuhiarijaa</b>	receives it as a payment
<b>akilliq</b>	located at the opposite end
<b>akimahuqtuq</b>	( <i>also akimajuktuq</i> ) always wins
<b>akimaittuq</b>	loses a game
<b>akimajuktuq</b>	( <i>also akimahuqtuq</i> ) always wins
<b>akimajuq</b>	wins a game
<b>akin / akit / akiti</b>	pillow
<b>akiraq</b>	opponent
<b>akiraqatigiiktuk</b>	they (two) carry something together
<b>akiraqtuqtaa</b>	takes revenge on him/her/it; fights back at him/her/it
<b>akiraqtuqtuq</b>	fights; fights back; takes revenge
<b>akirariik</b>	two opponents; two enemies
<b>akirarijaa</b>	has him/her/it as an opponent
<b>akiraun/akiraut/akirauti</b>	yoke for carrying two water pails
<b>akirautik</b>	stretcher (for carrying injured person)
<b>akiruuq</b>	knot in wood

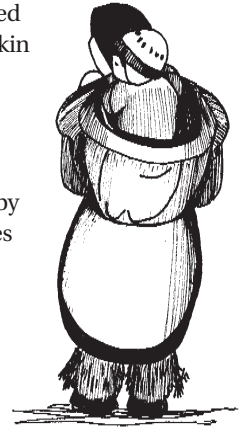


---

<b>akitujuq</b>	is expensive
<b>akituvallaaqtuq</b>	is too expensive
<b>akkiutaq</b>	plate
<b>aktikkutariik</b>	two the same size
<b>aktuqtaa</b>	touches him/her/it
<b>aku</b>	tail piece of clothing
<b>akujuq</b>	stirs; mixes
<b>akukittuq</b>	is short (clothing); has a short tailpiece (clothing)
<b>akuliak</b>	( <i>see kiinaq, qauq</i> ) face
<b>akuliarikhijuq</b>	recovers from an illness
<b>akuliariktuq</b>	has a nice face
<b>akulliq</b>	the one in the middle
<b>akulliqun/akulliqut/akulliquti</b>	middle child; something that is in the middle
<b>akulrutaaqtuq</b>	goes in between
<b>akun'nganiittuq</b>	is located in between
<b>akunniq</b>	the space in between
<b>akuqtujuq</b>	is long (clothing)
<b>akurun/akurut/akuruti</b>	skirt
<b>akuttijuq</b>	punches dough; kneads dough; mixes something
<b>akutuq</b>	Eskimo ice cream (a mixture of whipped fat, dried fish and berries, especially aqpit)
<b>alaiqtuq</b>	wears out; bottom part is worn out (sole of shoe, etc...)
<b>alappaa</b>	( <i>see iijji</i> ) I'm cold; it's very cold (weather)
<b>alappaaqtuq</b>	( <i>living thing</i> ) is cold
<b>algaak</b>	a pair of gloves
<b>algaaq</b>	glove
<b>algaijaqtuq</b>	( <i>see algaiqhijuq</i> ) has cold hands
<b>algaiqhijuq</b>	( <i>see algaijaqtuq</i> ) has cold hands
<b>algak</b>	( <i>d. algaak</i> ) hand

<b>algalaq</b>	club in a deck of cards (literally a small hand)
<b>algaujaq</b>	starfish (literally resembles a hand)
<b>algaun/algaut/algauti</b>	wrist (human)
<b>algiqhijjuq</b>	roasts something
<b>algiqtuq</b>	is burnt
<b>algirnilaqijjuq</b>	smells burnt
<b>algu</b>	headwind
<b>alguangajuq</b>	is bold, audacious, daring
<b>alguilitaq</b>	windscreen
<b>algumuuqtuq</b>	travels against the wind
<b>alياهوktuq</b>	is happy
<b>alianai</b>	it is boring
<b>alianaigijjaa</b>	is bored by him/her/it; makes fun of him/her/it
<b>alianaittuq</b>	is disagreeable; is not funny; is not fun; is not enjoyable
<b>alianaqtuq</b>	is funny; is agreeable; is fun; is enjoyable
<b>aliiquhiqtuq</b>	is occupied; is busy; keeps himself/herself/itself busy
<b>alikhaq</b>	young bearded seal; bearded seal skin used to make rope
<b>aliktaa</b>	tears it; rips it
<b>alikuq</b>	tears; rips
<b>alikuqtaa</b>	tears it in several places; rips it in several pieces
<b>alilaaqtuq</b>	can tear, rip
<b>alilajuq</b>	( <i>see titiraakhaq, titiraq</i> ) paper; cardboard
<b>aliquak</b>	older sister of a male
<b>aliquakhaq</b>	older step-sister of a male
<b>aliqui</b>	( <i>d. aliquidik</i> ) long duffle sock; caribou-skin sock
<b>allaijaijuq</b>	mends something; patches a rip
<b>allaijaqtaa</b>	mends it; patches it

<b>allaliqtuq</b>	the weather is clearing up
<b>allaqhijuq</b>	wipes something
<b>allaqtaa</b>	wipes him/her/it
<b>allarun/allarut/allaruti</b>	towel
<b>alraaq</b>	afterbirth
<b>alrujiqiji</b>	electrician
<b>aluaq</b>	coal
<b>alugvik</b>	<i>(see imiraqtuun, urviujaq)</i> dog dish (a thing for licking)
<b>aluijarvik</b>	<i>(see tunmiraq, aalliraq)</i> doormat
<b>aluktaa</b>	licks him/her/it once
<b>aluktuq</b>	licks once
<b>aluktuqtaa</b>	licks him/her/it repeatedly
<b>aluktuqtuq</b>	licks repeatedly
<b>aluq</b>	<i>(d. allak)</i> sole of a boot; sole of a foot
<b>alurnaᑭ</b>	dog's paw
<b>aluun/aluut/aluuti</b>	spoon
<b>aluutinnuaq</b>	teaspoon
<b>alvat</b>	<i>(see aalliniq, qaaq)</i> caribou-skin mattress; bottom bed cover made of caribou skin
<b>amaamak</b>	<i>(also maamak)</i> mother
<b>amaamakhaq</b>	<i>(also maamakhaq, arnakhaq)</i> step-mother
<b>amaamaktuq</b>	<i>(also maamaktuq)</i> a baby sucks milk; a baby nurses
<b>amaamaun/amaamaut/amaamauti</b>	<i>(also maamaun)</i> baby bottle
<b>amaaqtuq</b>	carries a baby on his/her/its back; packs a baby on his/her/its back
<b>amaruaq</b>	young wolf; wolf cub
<b>amaruq</b>	<i>(pl. amaaqut)</i> wolf
<b>amaulik</b>	male eider duck
<b>amaulikkaaᑭ</b>	snow bunting (snowbird)



<b>amaun/amaut/amauti</b>	woman's parka for packing a baby on her back
<b>amiakkut</b>	pieces left over; remnants
<b>amigaittut</b>	( <i>see inugiaktut, amihut</i> ) are many; are numerous
<b>amihut</b>	( <i>see amigaittut, inugiaktut</i> ) many
<b>amijaijuq</b>	skins something
<b>amiiqtaa</b>	skins it
<b>amiiqtuq</b>	wears out; is worn out (of clothes); is skinned
<b>amiq</b>	( <i>d. ammak, pl. amrit</i> ) sealskin; animal hide
<b>amiraijaijuq</b>	peels a fruit, vegetable
<b>amiraijaqtaa</b>	peels it; skins it
<b>amiraq</b>	peel of fruit, vegetable; skin of a fish; bark of a tree
<b>an'ngajuktuqtuq</b>	( <i>also an'rajuktuq</i> ) is out of breath
<b>anaanattiaq</b>	grandmother
<b>anaq</b>	excrement
<b>anaqtaun/anaqtaut/anaqtauti</b>	sewage truck
<b>anaqtautiliqiji</b>	sewage truck driver
<b>anaqtuq</b>	defecates
<b>anarnat</b>	laxative
<b>anarvik</b>	toilet; bathroom; washroom
<b>anaujaa</b>	clubs him/her/it
<b>anautaq</b>	a club
<b>angaajjuvik</b>	( <i>see aturvik</i> ) church
<b>angajuk</b>	older sibling of the same sex; (older brother of a male; older sister of a female)
<b>angajukhaq</b>	older step-sibling of the same sex; (older step-sister of a female; older step-brother of a male)
<b>angajugiik/-t</b>	siblings of the same sex
<b>angajukhiquq</b>	eldest sibling

<b>angajun'nguq</b>	<i>(see nukan'nguq, ukuaq)</i> brother-in-law of male (husband of wife's older sister); sister-in-law of female (wife of husband's older brother)
<b>angajuqqaq</b>	parent
<b>angak</b>	uncle on mother's side; mother's brother
<b>angatkuq</b>	shaman
<b>angiglijuq</b>	grows; gets bigger
<b>angijuq</b>	<i>(also -qpak, -rjuaq)</i> tall; big; superior (in size, importance, strength etc.)
<b>angilraqtuq</b>	is back home
<b>angilarvik</b>	home
<b>angilrauhiqtuq</b>	<i>(see aihiquq)</i> is homesick
<b>angilraujuq</b>	goes home
<b>angilrauliquq</b>	is on the way home
<b>angiptak</b>	hummock
<b>angiquq</b>	says yes (verbally or by raising eyebrows); agrees
<b>angitigijuq</b>	is as tall as ...; is as big as ...
<b>angitqijaq</b>	the biggest one
<b>angivittuq</b>	is taken apart
<b>angmagiaq</b>	capelin
<b>angmajuq</b>	is open
<b>angmaniq</b>	opening
<b>angmaqtaa</b>	opens it
<b>angmaqtirun</b>	can-opener; bottle-opener
<b>anguaqtuq</b>	propels
<b>anguhalluq</b>	male animal
<b>anguhuqtuq</b>	is a skilled hunter
<b>angujaa</b>	catches it (a game animal)
<b>angujakti</b>	warrior; soldier
<b>angujaktut</b>	are fighting a war
<b>angujuq</b>	gets a game animal; catches a game animal
<b>angulajuq</b>	chews a skin to soften it

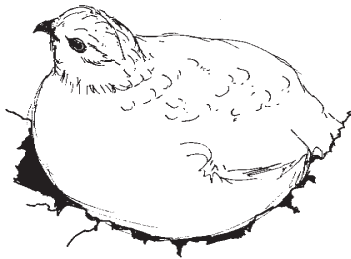
<b>angun/angut/anguti</b>	boy; man; human male
<b>angunahuaqti</b>	( <i>also anguniaqti</i> ) hunter
<b>angunahuaqtuq</b>	( <i>also anguniaqtuq</i> ) hunts
<b>anguniaqti</b>	( <i>also angunahuaqti</i> ) hunter
<b>anguniaqtuq</b>	( <i>also angunahuaqtuq</i> ) hunts
<b>angunnait</b>	men's clothing
<b>angut/angun/anguti</b>	boy; man; human male
<b>angutikhaq</b>	( <i>see aappakhaq</i> ) step-father
<b>angutituqtuq</b>	has sex with a man
<b>anguun/anguut/anguuti</b>	propeller
<b>ani/anik</b>	( <i>compare aqqaluaq</i> ) brother of a female
<b>anijuq</b>	goes out; is born
<b>anikhaq</b>	step-brother of a female
<b>anikkurijuq</b>	(arrow, bullet, etc.) goes right through
<b>aniquhaaktuq</b>	breathes
<b>aniquhaumijaaqtuq</b>	sighs
<b>aniquak</b>	surely
<b>anirniq</b>	breath; soul
<b>anitaa</b>	puts him/her/it outside
<b>aniu</b>	snow used for making water
<b>aniutaqtuq</b>	fetches snow to make water
<b>anmuktaa</b>	lowers him/her/it
<b>anmun/anmut</b>	downward; to a lower area; downstream or downriver
<b>anmuujuq</b>	( <i>see hituaqtuq</i> ) goes down; descends; goes downriver or downstream
<b>annaktuq</b>	escapes; is safe
<b>anngun/anngut/annguti</b>	( <i>see nirjun</i> ) game animal
<b>anniruhuktuq</b>	is stingy; won't share
<b>annirutijaa</b>	refuses him/her/it
<b>annirutijaujuq</b>	is refused something
<b>annivik</b>	birthday
<b>annivillittuq</b>	is his/her/its birthday
<b>annujjutijut</b>	try to make each other laugh

<b>annuktuq</b>	frowns; is sad
<b>anu</b>	<i>(d. annuk, pl. annut)</i> harness
<b>anujaa</b>	harnesses it
<b>anujjuq</b>	harnesses something (an animal)
<b>anuqhaaqtuq</b>	<i>(see anuraaqtuq)</i> there is a light wind; is breezy; is drafty
<b>anuqhilaqiliqtuq</b>	is getting windy
<b>anuqhiqtuq</b>	<i>(see anuraaqtuq)</i> is windy
<b>anuraaqtuq</b>	<i>(see anuqhiqtuq)</i> there is a light breeze
<b>anuraiqtuq</b>	it is no longer windy; the wind has died down
<b>anuri</b>	wind
<b>anurikittuq</b>	is a little windy
<b>aphaqpallaijuq</b>	<i>(also affaqpallaijuq)</i> falls with a crash
<b>apihimajuq</b>	<i>(see apijuq, apittuq)</i> is in the snow
<b>apijuq</b>	<i>(see apihimajuq, apittuq)</i> is covered in snow
<b>apiqhijuq</b>	asks a question
<b>apiqhuiji</b>	judge of a court
<b>apiqhuijuq</b>	asks for information
<b>apiqhuivik</b>	court; courtroom
<b>apiqhuqtuq</b>	asks; questions; interrogates
<b>apiqhuun/apiqhuut/apiqhuuti</b>	a question
<b>apiqqun/apiqqut/apiqquti</b>	the first snow in fall
<b>apirijaa</b>	asks him/her/it
<b>Apitilirvia</b>	September
<b>apittaaq</b>	<i>(see apittiuvik)</i> polar bear den
<b>apittiujuq</b>	hibernates
<b>apittiuvik</b>	<i>(see apittaaq)</i> hibernation place; polar bear den
<b>apittuq</b>	<i>(see apijuq, apihimajuq)</i> is buried in snow
<b>apkaluktaqtuq</b>	taps (makes a noise)
<b>apquhaaqtaa</b>	drops by on his/her/its way

<b>apquhiniq</b>	trail; path
<b>apquhiuqtuq</b>	makes a road
<b>apqun/apqut/apquti</b>	road
<b>apqutailiutaujuq</b>	is in the way
<b>apqutaiqtuq</b>	there is no more roadway; there is no longer a road
<b>apqutaittuq</b>	there is no road
<b>apqutiniktaa</b>	makes room for him/her/it to pass
<b>aptunikittuq</b>	takes small steps
<b>aptuniqtujuq</b>	takes large steps
<b>apun/aput/aputi</b>	fallen snow
<b>apuqtuq</b>	( <i>see tulaktuq</i> ) bumps into something; a boat lands
<b>apurvik</b>	( <i>see niujjivik, tulagvik</i> ) dock; landing place for boat; a place to disembark
<b>apurvikhaqhiuqtuq</b>	looks for a place to land a boat
<b>aputaijaijuq</b>	takes the snow off someone or something
<b>aputaijaqtaa</b>	takes the snow off him/her/it
<b>aputtaaq</b>	snowdrift
<b>aqagu</b>	tomorrow
<b>aqagu ublaami</b>	tomorrow morning
<b>aqagu unnukpan/-pat</b>	tomorrow evening
<b>aqagu X-munngaqpan/-qpat /-qqan/-qqat</b>	tomorrow at ___ o'clock
<b>aqaguani</b>	day after tomorrow
<b>aqajat</b>	seaweed
<b>aqamaaktuq</b>	plays the arm pulling game
<b>aqhaaqtaa</b>	takes it away from him/her/it; seizes him/her/it; grabs him/her/it; snatches him/her/it
<b>aqhaaqtaujuq</b>	is snatched; is seized; is grabbed; is taken away from him/her/it
<b>aqhailitaq</b>	fur trim around cuffs
<b>aqhaktuq</b>	plays football

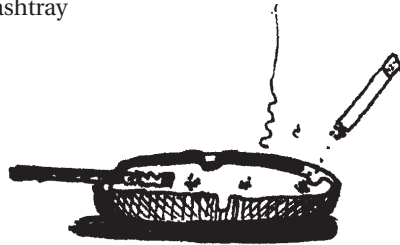


<b>aqhalialaqijuq</b>	<i>(see aqhalingialaqijuq)</i> the northern lights are out; the aurora borealis is visible
<b>aqhalingiaq</b>	<i>(see aqhaliaq)</i> northern lights; aurora borealis
<b>aqhaliaq/-t</b>	<i>(see aqhalingiaq)</i> northern lights; aurora borealis
<b>aqhalingialaqijuq</b>	<i>(see aqhalialaqijuq)</i> the northern lights are out; the aurora borealis is visible
<b>aqhaluktuq</b>	it is drafty indoors
<b>aqiamuk</b>	lower part of belly or abdomen
<b>aqiaruaqtuq</b>	starves to death
<b>aqiaruijaijuq</b>	guts a game animal
<b>aqiaruijaqtaa</b>	guts it
<b>aqiaruq</b>	<i>(see najjak)</i> stomach
<b>aqiarurliqtuq</b>	<i>(see aqiarurliuqtuq, naarliuqtuq, naarliqtuq)</i> has a stomach ache
<b>aqiarurliuqtuq</b>	<i>(see aqiarurliqtuq, naarliuqtuq, naarliqtuq)</i> has a stomach ache
<b>aqiattuqtuq</b>	is satiated; is full after eating
<b>aqiatuhuktuq</b>	still feels full
<b>aqiaviniq</b>	skin and flesh of the belly
<b>aqilgiq</b>	rock ptarmigan



<b>aqilgivik</b>	willow ptarmigan
<b>aqilluqqaq</b>	fresh soft snow
<b>aqilummaa</b>	tender meat
<b>aqittuq</b>	is tender or soft

<b>aqpahijuaq</b>	starts running
<b>aqpajuaqtuaq</b>	runs away
<b>aqpaliutijuaq</b>	races
<b>aqpattuaq</b>	runs
<b>aqpik</b>	cloudberry; salmonberry (named for its colour)
<b>aqqaluakhaq</b>	<i>(compare anikhaq)</i> younger step-brother of a female
<b>aqqaluaq</b>	<i>(compare ani)</i> younger brother of a female
<b>aqtuliqtuaq</b>	is an invalid; is unable to manage alone; is too weak to manage alone
<b>aqu</b>	stern of a boat; rear part of a boat
<b>aquani</b>	in the stern; in the rear part of a boat
<b>aqublingajuaq</b>	<i>(also aquplingajuaq)</i> is crouched down
<b>aqubliqtuaq</b>	<i>(also aqupliqtuaq)</i> crouches down
<b>aquihimajuaq</b>	visitor from out of town
<b>aquijuaq</b>	visits from out of town
<b>aqumuktuaq</b>	goes to the stern of a boat
<b>aquti</b>	driver; pilot; captain of a boat
<b>aquttuaq</b>	drives a vehicle; pilots a plane; steers a boat
<b>aquun/aquut/aquuti</b>	rudder
<b>ariujaa</b>	is fed up with him/her/it; has had enough of him/her/it
<b>arja</b>	ash
<b>arjaijarvik</b>	<i>(see arjakuurvik)</i> ashbin
<b>arjakhaq</b>	gun powder
<b>arjakuurvik</b>	<i>(see higaakuvik) (compare arjaijarvik)</i> ashtray



<b>arlingnaqtuq</b>	is amazing; is unexpected
<b>aruaqutaq</b>	female dog; bitch
<b>arnakhaq</b>	( <i>see amaamakhaq, maamakhaq</i> ) step-mother
<b>arnalluq</b>	female animal
<b>arnannait</b>	women's clothing
<b>arnaq</b>	woman
<b>arnaqati</b>	male or female cousin on mother's side
<b>arnaqhiun/arnaqhiut /arnaqhiuti</b>	woman's belonging; thing for women
<b>arnaqtuqtuq</b>	has sex with a woman
<b>arnaruhiq</b>	teenage girl
<b>arnarvik</b>	( <i>see attak</i> ) aunt; mother's sister (not father's sister)
<b>arnauniriik</b>	married couple
<b>arnautqiik</b>	mating pair of animals; mates
<b>arniqjuq</b>	goes after a woman
<b>arvaaq</b>	( <i>see arviq</i> ) young bowhead whale
<b>arvak</b>	side of the hand
<b>arvinilik</b>	six (one on the other side)
<b>arvinilit aippaa</b>	seven (a pair on the other side)
<b>arvinilit hitamaat</b>	nine (four on the other side)
<b>arvinilit pingahuat</b>	eight (three on the other side)
<b>arviq</b>	( <i>see arvaaq</i> ) bowhead whale
<b>arviqtuq</b>	gets a bowhead whale
<b>ata</b>	listen; hush
<b>ataaguqtaa</b>	passes under him/her/it
<b>ataani</b>	under; underneath; beneath
<b>ataatattiaq</b>	grandfather
<b>ataiqtuq</b>	comes apart; comes loose
<b>atajuq</b>	sticks to something; is stuck to something; jumpsuit
<b>atan'ngujuq/-jaq</b>	gives commands; is the boss, manager; is demanding

<b>atanikittuq</b>	short portage
<b>ataniq</b>	manager; boss; God
<b>atauhiinnaq</b>	only one; the only one
<b>atauhiq</b>	one
<b>atauttikkun</b>	in unison; all together
<b>atauttikkuuqtut</b>	are doing something together; are doing something at the same time
<b>atauttimuktait</b>	puts them together
<b>atigi</b>	parka
<b>atiq</b>	<i>(pl. atqit)</i> name
<b>atiqtuq</b>	goes walking on the ice to hunt seals (with guide dogs)
<b>atiqujaanga</b>	she/he tells me to go walking on the sea ice to hunt seals
<b>atirluaqtuq</b>	<i>(also atiruaqtuq)</i> is given a name that makes him/her/it ill all the time
<b>atiruaqtuq</b>	<i>(also atirluaqtuq)</i> is given a name that makes him/her/it ill all the time
<b>atpa</b>	murre
<b>atqaqtuq</b>	goes down; comes down; steps down from ...
<b>atqaujuq</b>	goes down; comes down; steps down from ...
<b>atqin/atqit</b>	your name; names (plural)
<b>atqun/atqut/atquti</b>	little stick used to trim the wick of a traditional lamp (qulliq)
<b>atqunaqtuq</b>	gets lots (of game)
<b>atqunarnirujuq</b>	the one who gets the most
<b>attak</b>	<i>(see arnarvik)</i> aunt (father's sister, not mother's sister)
<b>attariktuq</b>	is flat
<b>attatak</b>	amulet
<b>attiaq</b>	<i>(see atiq, haunittiaq)</i> a person named after a close relative
<b>attiqtaa</b>	gives him/her/it a name

<b>attiqtuijuq</b>	says the names of things; recites the names of things
<b>attirluaqtuq</b>	<i>(also attiruaqtuq)</i> is given a name other than his/her/its own name; insults someone
<b>attirniq</b>	<i>(d. attirniik, pl. attirniit)</i> dimple
<b>attiruaqtuq</b>	<i>(also attirluaqtuq)</i> is given a name other than his/her/its own name; insults someone
<b>atuaqtaun/atuaqtaut/atuaqtauti</b>	axe
<b>atugaq</b>	<i>(pl. atukkat)</i> debt
<b>atukkiqtuq</b>	has debts
<b>atungaq</b>	<i>(d. atungak)</i> boot sole made from sealskin
<b>atungaujaq</b>	<i>(see uqaujaq)</i> willow leaf (looks like a boot sole)
<b>atuqtaa</b>	uses it; sings it
<b>atuqtitaa</b>	lends something to him/her/it
<b>atuqtuq</b>	<i>(also-tuq-)</i> uses
<b>atuqtuq</b>	<i>(see ingiuqtuq, huqullaaqtuq)</i> sings
<b>atuqtuujaq</b>	record album; CD; cassette tape; musical instrument
<b>atuqtuujaqtuq</b>	music is playing
<b>aturvik</b>	<i>(see angaajuvik)</i> church (singing place)
<b>atuun/atuut/atuuti</b>	music; record; song; hymn
<b>augiaq</b>	blood clot
<b>auguiqtuq</b>	<i>(see aunaaruiqtuq)</i> stops bleeding
<b>aujaq</b>	summer
<b>aujijaqtuqtuq</b>	goes to spend the summer
<b>aujijuq</b>	spends the summer
<b>aujuq</b>	is rotten; is ripe
<b>auk</b>	blood
<b>aukhiqtuqtuq</b>	warms himself/herself/itself
<b>aukhiriaq</b>	sugar (that which melts)
<b>aukhittiaqhimaittuq</b>	is not completely thawed

<b>aukhittiaqhimajuq</b>	is completely thawed
<b>aukturun/aukturut/aukturuti</b>	soldering iron
<b>auktuq</b>	bleeds from the nose
<b>auktuqtaaqtuq</b>	is already thawed out
<b>auktuqtaqtuq</b>	warms up; thaws easily
<b>auktuqtuq</b>	melts; thaws
<b>aulajjun/aulajjut/aulajjuti</b>	( <i>see aulatti</i> ) jiggling rod; jigging rod (for jigging fish)
<b>aulajuq</b>	moves in one spot
<b>aulatti</b>	( <i>see aulajjun</i> ) jiggling rod; jigging rod (for jigging fish)
<b>aulattiji</b>	manager; supervisor
<b>aulattijuq</b>	jigs for fish; is jigging for fish; manages; supervises
<b>aulaaqhimajuq</b>	stays out in camp; is away (out of town)
<b>aulaaqtuq</b>	travels
<b>aulaqhimakhaaqtuq</b>	has been gone for a long time
<b>aulaqtuq</b>	departs; leaves
<b>aulautijaa</b>	takes him/her/it along on a trip
<b>aulvik</b>	( <i>see quglugiaq</i> ) hairy caterpillar
<b>auma</b>	( <i>pl. aumait</i> ) live coal; ember
<b>aumaallaktuq</b>	( <i>see uunaqtuq</i> ) is hot (not used for weather)
<b>aumajuq</b>	is thawed out
<b>aumaliuqtuq</b>	is turning to embers/coals; is red hot; burning wood
<b>aunaqtuq</b>	bleeds; menstruates
<b>aunaaruiqtuq</b>	( <i>see auguiqtuq</i> ) stops bleeding (menstruating)
<b>aunginnannguqtuq</b>	is covered with blood
<b>aupajaaqtuq</b>	red
<b>aupajaavjaktuq</b>	pink
<b>aupajangajuq</b>	( <i>also aupajangattuq</i> ) orange (the colour)
<b>auttuq</b>	ice has melted

<b>auviq</b>	snowblock
<b>auviuqtuq</b>	cuts snowblocks
<b>auvvivik</b>	place to cut snowblocks (from the right kind of snow)
<b>avaalaqiaq</b>	( <i>see uqpik</i> ) dwarf birch
<b>avaliittuq</b>	is alone
<b>avalliq</b>	( <i>see unghitqiaq</i> ) the one that is farthest away
<b>avalu</b>	fence; surrounding area
<b>avataani</b>	around; beyond
<b>avataaqaqtut</b>	they are playing the skin toss or blanket toss game
<b>avatait</b>	limbs of the body; extremities
<b>avguijuq</b>	cuts something up; slices something; divides it up
<b>avgun/avgut/avgut</b>	( <i>see kigliq</i> ) border; division; boundary
<b>avguqtaa</b>	slices it; cuts it up
<b>avguumattiarniq</b>	share equally; be fair
<b>aviktaa</b>	cuts it in half; divides it in two
<b>avin'ngaq</b>	lemming



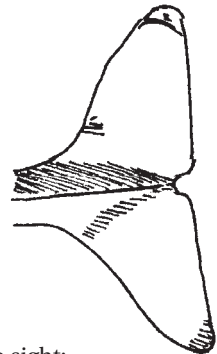
<b>avittaa</b>	divorces him/her; separates from him/her
<b>avittuk</b>	two are separated; two are divorced
<b>avittuq</b>	is divorced; is separated; leaves a group; leaves his/her/its relatives



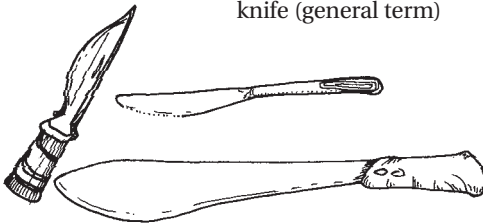
<b>haamirun/haamirut/haamiruti</b>	apron
<b>haattuq</b>	is face to face with...; faces something; is flat
<b>haavita</b>	launches it (a boat)
<b>haavittuq</b>	drifts away; is launched
<b>haavraq</b>	Red Phalarope (drifter)
<b>hainngihuktuq</b>	<i>(also hainngiguhuktuq/hain'rihuktuq /hain'riguhuktuq)</i> is regretful
<b>hakhagiaq</b>	Redpoll (small bird)
<b>haki</b>	father-in-law; mother-in-law
<b>hakiak</b>	breast bone
<b>hakugiittuq</b>	is weak; is not strong
<b>hakugiktuq</b>	is strong
<b>hallaqtuq</b>	is just lying around
<b>halraqtuk</b>	they two bark at each other aggressively
<b>halraqtuq</b>	barks
<b>halumailruq</b>	a dirty spot; a stain
<b>halumaittuq</b>	is dirty
<b>halumajuq</b>	is clean
<b>haluuqtuq</b>	says hello
<b>hamani</b>	here
<b>hamanirmiut</b>	people from here
<b>hamma</b>	these right here
<b>hamna</b>	this place; here
<b>hamunngauliqtuq</b>	is coming here
<b>Hanahuillun</b>	Sunday
<b>hanajaa</b>	fixes it; works on it; makes it; repairs it
<b>hanaji</b>	<i>(see havakti)</i> builder; worker; repairman
<b>hanajuq</b>	<i>(see havaktuq)</i> fixes something; works on something; makes something
<b>hanalrutit</b>	tools



<b>Hananngaut</b>	( <i>see Hivulliq</i> ) Monday
<b>hanaqijjuq</b>	is busy
<b>hangiaktuq</b>	is jealous
<b>hangujuq</b>	wanders; changes direction
<b>hangutitaqtuq</b>	zigzags
<b>hani</b>	( <i>see haniraaq</i> ) side
<b>haniani</b>	beside him/her/it
<b>hanimun/hanimut</b>	sideways
<b>haniqpaijuq</b>	brings it somewhere else
<b>haniraaq</b>	( <i>see hani</i> ) side
<b>hanirarmik</b>	wood plane (a tool for shaving wood)
<b>hanirarmiktuq</b>	uses a wood plane (a tool for shaving wood)
<b>hanmijuq</b>	faces something/someone; is against something/ someone
<b>hanmitijuk</b>	(two) are against each other; are opposed to each other; are facing each other; are interested in each other
<b>hannaiqtuq</b>	is ready; has finished working
<b>hanningajulik</b>	a cross
<b>hapun/haput/haputi</b>	fish weir
<b>haqalikitaaq</b>	butterfly
<b>haqiktaun/haqiktaut/haqiktauti</b>	rake; broom
<b>haqiktuq</b>	sweeps; rakes
<b>haqpik</b>	tail of a whale
<b>haqpingajuq</b>	is splay-footed (has broad, flat feet turned outward)
<b>hatku</b>	sharp tool
<b>hatqiqtuq</b>	shows up; comes into sight; appears
<b>hatqummiqhijuq</b>	brings something/someone into view
<b>hatqummiqtaa</b>	shows it; puts it in view; displays it; brings it into sight



<b>hatqummiqtuq</b>	shows up; comes into sight; appears
<b>haujaa</b>	buries it
<b>haulluqtuq</b>	takes the marrow out of a bone
<b>haulluun/haulluut/haulluti</b>	tool to take the marrow out of a bone
<b>haumiani</b>	on his/her/its left
<b>haumik</b>	left side
<b>haumimni</b>	on my left side
<b>haumingmuuqtuq</b>	is left-handed; goes to the left
<b>haumingni</b>	on your left side
<b>hauniq</b>	eggshell; pit or stone of a fruit; bone
<b>hauntittiaq</b>	( <i>see atiq, attiaq</i> ) a person with the same name as you
<b>hauntittiarik</b>	two persons having the same name
<b>havakti</b>	worker; employee
<b>havaktuq</b>	works
<b>havaqati</b>	co-worker
<b>havarluqutainnannguqtuq</b>	needs frequent repairs
<b>havgun/havgut/havguti</b>	stick to measure the depth of snow
<b>havihuk</b>	iron; metal
<b>havik</b>	knife (general term)



<b>havikhaq</b>	( <i>also havilqhiaq</i> ) brass
<b>havilqhaq</b>	( <i>also havikhaq</i> ) brass
<b>haviqquujaq</b>	rice
<b>havvariktuq</b>	works well
<b>havvarluktuq</b>	works poorly or badly
<b>havviqun</b>	hacksaw
<b>higaakhaq</b>	cigarette paper

---

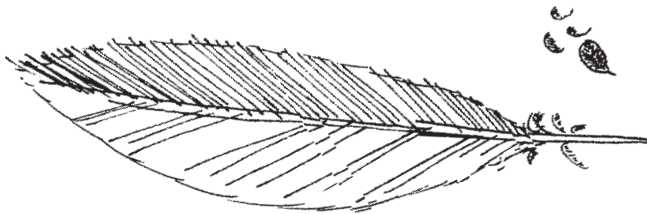
<b>higaakuvik</b>	<i>(see arjakuurvik)</i> ashtray
<b>higaaq</b>	cigarette
<b>higaaqtuq</b>	smokes a cigarette
<b>higaarjuaq</b>	cigar
<b>higaarluk</b>	marijuana
<b>higaarluktuq</b>	smokes marijuana
<b>higguk</b>	<i>(see qingaaq)</i> beak; snout
<b>higguququqtujuq</b>	long-beaked; long-nosed; long-snouted
<b>higjaaq</b>	tarpaulin; skin used to cover a sled
<b>higjaq</b>	ocean shore
<b>higjariaq</b>	White-rumped Sandpiper (a shorebird)
<b>hii</b>	yes
<b>hiipangnittuq</b>	<i>(see tariurnittuq)</i> salty
<b>hiirnaqtuq</b>	is sweet; sweet food
<b>hiitquaq</b>	kneecap
<b>hiitquaqtuq</b>	hurts his/her/its knee
<b>hiitqumingajuq</b>	is kneeling
<b>hiitquq</b>	knee; seal's rear flipper
<b>hiitquqtuq</b>	gets down on his/her knees
<b>hiku</b>	ice (on a pond, lake, ocean)
<b>hikuaqtuq</b>	ice is forming; there is thin ice
<b>hikuarniq</b>	<i>(see qurlurniq, kuhirniq)</i> icicle
<b>hikuliaq</b>	bottle; glass
<b>hikulihaaq</b>	young ice
<b>hikun'ngiqtuq</b>	<i>(also hikunngiqtuq/hikun'riqtuq)</i> closes his/her/its eyes
<b>hikun'riqtuq</b>	<i>(also hikun'ngiqtuq/hikunngiqtuq)</i> closes his/her/its eyes
<b>hikunngiqtuq</b>	<i>(also hikun'ngiqtuq/hikun'riqtuq)</i> closes his/her/its eyes
<b>Hikutirvia</b>	November
<b>hikuun/hikuut/hikuuti</b>	container made of ice for food
<b>hila</b>	outside; the outdoors; weather; mythical character Hila; knowledge

<b>hilahiun/hilahiut/hilahiuti</b>	barometer
<b>hilalliq</b>	the outermost layer
<b>hilami</b>	outside; in the outdoors
<b>hilamiittuq</b>	is outside; is outdoors
<b>hilaqqiqtuq</b>	the weather is really nice
<b>hilarjuaq</b>	skies; world
<b>hilarluk</b>	<i>(also hilaluk)</i> bad weather; storm
<b>hilarluktq</b>	<i>(also hilaluktq)</i> is bad weather; is stormy
<b>hilataani</b>	on the outside of him/her/it
<b>hiluraqtuq</b>	takes a sip
<b>hilviaq</b>	hipbone
<b>himmauhiktaa</b>	trades it; exchanges it
<b>himmauhiqtaa</b>	replaces him/her/it; takes his/her/its place
<b>hinaa</b>	edge of lake, sea, river; shore; edge
<b>hinaaguuqtuq</b>	goes along the shore of a lake, sea, river
<b>hinaani</b>	at the edge of sea, river, lake; on the shore of a lake, sea, river
<b>hinaaqhijuq</b>	falls asleep
<b>hingaijuq</b>	is pregnant
<b>hingik</b>	point of land jutting out into a body of water; peninsula
<b>hingiq</b>	shoelace
<b>hingirniq</b>	ankle
<b>hinigvik</b>	bedroom; place to sleep
<b>hinikhaaqtuq</b>	sleeps for a long time
<b>hinikhaq</b>	fur trim on a parka
<b>hiniktuq</b>	sleeps
<b>hinmiutaq</b>	big char
<b>hinnaktuqtuq</b>	dreams
<b>hinnakturni</b>	in your dreams
<b>hinnariktuq</b>	sleeps well; sleeps soundly
<b>hiqanaakhiun/hiqanaakhiut /hiqanaakhiuti</b>	<i>(see ipualik)</i> frying pan

hiqiniq	sun
hiqiniq pulaliqtuq	sun sets
hiqiqtuq	makes a splash
hiqiraqtuq	splashes repeatedly
hiqqaqtuq	a wave crashes
hiqquqtijjun/hiqquqtijjut /hiqquqtijjuti	(also <i>hiqquqtium</i> ) gun; rifle
hiqulaaq	biscuit
hiquqtaa	shoots him/her/it with a gun
hiquqtuq	shoots with a gun
hiquriaqtaa	shoots at him/her/it; fires at him/her/it
hiquriaqtuq	shoots at ...; fires a gun
hitaakiq	( <i>d. hitaakik</i> ) stocking (borrowed from English)
hitamat	four
Hitammiut	Thursday
hiti	burrow
hitiliuqtuq	digs a burrow
hittuqittuq	swallows the wrong way; chokes while drinking; spits up
hituaqtuq	( <i>see anmuujuq</i> ) slides once; goes down; descends; goes downriver or downstream
hituaqtuutit	sled; toboggan
hitujuq	pants have fallen down
hituliqtuq	pants are falling down
hiujjariktuq	has good hearing
hiujjarluktuq	is hard of hearing
hiulliuqtuq	(also <i>hiulluktuq</i> ) has an earache
hiulluktuq	(also <i>hiulliuqtuq</i> ) has an earache
hiun/hiut/hiuti	( <i>d. hiutik</i> ) ear
hiuraq	sand
hiurjuk	primus stove
hiurjuktuuq	small fish

<b>hiurjuun/hiurjuut/hiurjuuti</b>	grub-box
<b>hivajaaqtuq</b>	keeps on ringing (one long ring)
<b>hivajaqtaaqtuq</b>	rings
<b>hivajaqtuq</b>	rings once
<b>hivajaun/hivajaut/hivajauti</b>	bell; alarm; buzzer
<b>hivu</b>	front part of something; the future; what lies ahead
<b>hivuani</b>	before him/her/it; in front of him/her/it
<b>hivuaq</b>	tooth; front incisor
<b>hivuliqti</b>	lead dog; leader
<b>hivuliqtiliuqtuq</b>	trains someone/something to be a leader
<b>hivulirijaa</b>	arrives before him/her/it; is ahead of him/her/it
<b>hivulliq</b>	the first one
<b>Hivulliq</b>	( <i>see Hananngaut</i> ) Monday
<b>hivullirmik</b>	first of all
<b>hivulliujuq</b>	is the first; is ahead of others
<b>hivumun/hivumut</b>	ahead; to the future
<b>hivunikhaqhiuqtuq</b>	decides; makes plans; leads the way
<b>hivuniq</b>	front; before; that which has gone before (past); that which lies before (future); destination
<b>hivuniqhipkaqtaa</b>	explains to him/her/it; makes him/her/it understand
<b>hivunniriuqtuq</b>	has already made up his/her/its mind
<b>hivuralik</b>	( <i>d. hivurallak</i> ) fancy boot; mukluk with fancy shin piece
<b>hivvuqtaa</b>	wrings it out
<b>hivvuqtuqtuq</b>	wrings something out
<b>huiqtuq</b>	dies; passes away
<b>hukatirun/hukatirut/hukatiruti</b>	wrench
<b>hukattuq</b>	is tight
<b>hukhamun/hukhamut</b>	what for; why
<b>hukkijaaqtuq</b>	is doing the hokey dance

<b>hukinnaaq</b>	stroud (a woolen material)
<b>huli</b>	still (duration); more of ...
<b>hulijakhaq</b>	material for making something; something to do
<b>hulijakhaqhiuqtuq</b>	is looking for something to do
<b>huliva</b>	what is he/she/it doing
<b>hulivin/hulivit</b>	what are you doing
<b>huluk</b>	( <i>see mitquq</i> ) long feather of tail or wing



<b>humi</b>	where; in what place
<b>humiitpa</b>	where is he/she/it
<b>humik/humin</b>	what (used as the direct object of a sentence)
<b>humiliqaak</b>	anywhere; doesn't know where; I wonder where
<b>humin/humik</b>	what (used as the direct object of a sentence)
<b>humin/humit</b>	from where
<b>humit/humin</b>	from where
<b>humiutauvin/humiutauvit</b>	where are you from
<b>humun/humut</b>	to where
<b>humunngaqqqa</b>	what time is it; where did she/he/it go
<b>humunngauliqqin/-qit</b>	where are you going
<b>humunngauvin/-yit</b>	where are you going
<b>huna</b>	( <i>d. hunak; pl. hunat</i> ) what
<b>hunagaijaijuq</b>	guts a fish

<b>hunagaq</b>	fish guts
<b>hunamiaqtuq</b>	comes back empty-handed (from hunting, fishing)
<b>hunamun/hunamut</b>	where to; in which direction
<b>hunauva</b>	what is it
<b>hunauvva</b>	alas; so; what a surprise
<b>hungajaaqtuq</b>	green (resembles bile)
<b>hungajangajuq</b>	greenish-yellow (somewhat resembles bile)
<b>hungaq</b>	gall bladder; bile
<b>hunngittuq</b>	nothing happens
<b>huqqaq</b>	baleen
<b>huqullaaqtuq</b>	<i>(see atuqtuq, ingiuqtuq)</i> sings
<b>huraaqhiuqtuq</b>	hunts small game
<b>hurjuktuq</b>	confronts; attacks
<b>hurluk</b>	nose; nasal cavity
<b>hurluktuq</b>	female eider duck
<b>huukiaq</b>	<i>(see nauna)</i> I wonder why; I don't know why; for whatever reason
<b>huunngittuq</b>	it's nothing; there's nothing there
<b>huuq</b>	why; what's the matter
<b>huvaiqtuq</b>	takes the eggs out of a fish
<b>huvak</b>	fish eggs; roe





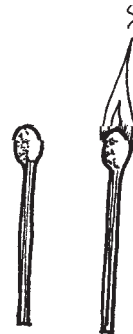
<b>igaji</b>	a cook
<b>igajuq</b>	( <i>see niqiliuqtuq</i> ) cooks
<b>igalaaq</b>	window
<b>iggiaq</b>	throat
<b>igitaa</b>	throws it away
<b>igjuk</b>	( <i>d. igjuuk</i> ) testicle
<b>iglaqtittijuq</b>	makes people laugh; is comical
<b>iglaqtuq</b>	laughs
<b>iglautigijaa</b>	laughs at him/her/it
<b>igliaq</b>	uterus; womb
<b>igliq</b>	bed
<b>iglu</b>	one of a pair; the other of a ___; snowhouse; house
<b>igluaq</b>	room
<b>igluaqtuq</b>	shoots to the side
<b>iglugiik</b>	a pair
<b>igluittuq</b>	one of a pair is missing; has no house
<b>igluktuuqtuq</b>	uses both of a pair
<b>igluliqiji</b>	house maintenance man
<b>igluliuqti</b>	house-builder
<b>iglupiaqtuqtuq</b>	uses only one of a pair
<b>igunaq</b>	aged meat
<b>iguttaq</b>	bee
<b>ih</b>	( <i>see imannaq</i> ) no (slang)
<b>ihajuq</b>	molting bird; bird losing its feathers (can't fly)
<b>ihaquataq</b>	( <i>pl. ihaqutait</i> ) branch of a tree
<b>iharuq</b>	( <i>d. ihaqquk, pl. ihaqqut</i> ) wing (of bird, plane, fly, mosquito)
<b>ihiq</b>	smoke; dust; steam

<b>ihivjuktuaq</b>	speaks with a low voice
<b>ihivjuraq</b>	coiled spring
<b>ihivriuaqhiji</b>	researcher; examiner; judge of quality
<b>ihivriuaqhijuaq</b>	judges something for quality; examines something; researches something; studies something
<b>ihivriuaqtaa</b>	judges him/her/it for quality; examines him/her/it; researches him/her/it; studies him/her/it
<b>ihivriuaqtuaq</b>	studies (something); examines something; judges something; researches something
<b>ihuani</b>	at the end of it; at its extremity
<b>ihuaqhijaa</b>	corrects it; fixes it
<b>ihuaqtuaq</b>	is correct; is right
<b>ihuittuaq</b>	is wrong; is incorrect
<b>ihuma</b>	mind; thought; idea
<b>ihumaalugijaa</b>	is concerned about him/her/it; worries about him/her/it
<b>ihumaaluktuq</b>	worries; is concerned
<b>ihumagijaa</b>	thinks about him/her/it
<b>ihumagijauttiarniq</b>	respect; be respected; be well thought-of
<b>ihumaittuq</b>	is absentminded
<b>ihumajuq</b>	thinks
<b>ihumakittuaq</b>	is mentally disabled; is thoughtless
<b>ihumaliuqtuaq</b>	thinks about something; considers; makes a decision; comes up with an idea
<b>ihumangnik</b>	it's up to you (singular); you decide; it's your decision; it's your choice; your thought
<b>ihummarluktuq</b>	has bad thoughts
<b>ihunngaqaq</b>	skua (a predatory sea-bird called Jaeger, German for hunter)
<b>ihuuq</b>	big lake trout
<b>ihuuqiq</b>	trout
<b>ihuuriktuq</b>	medium size lake trout

---

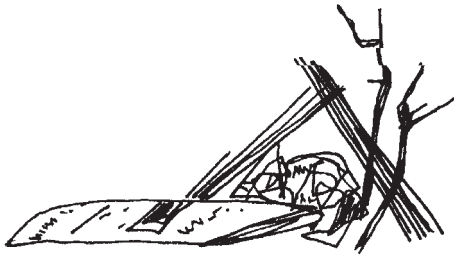
<b>iigjja</b>	stares at him/her/it; looks attentively at him/her/it
<b>iigjuq</b>	looks attentively; stares
<b>iigluktuq</b>	has poor eyesight
<b>iihjuq</b>	swallows something
<b>iijaa</b>	swallows it
<b>iiiji</b>	( <i>see alappaa</i> ) the cold (temperature)
<b>iijjilaqjuq</b>	( <i>see alappaa</i> ) the weather is very cold
<b>iijjiraaluk</b>	the weather is extremely dry and cold
<b>Iijjiruvia</b>	February (it gets really cold)
<b>iilluut</b>	slingshot
<b>iiluktuq</b>	has a sore eye
<b>iiqtaa</b>	hides him/her/it; puts it out of view
<b>iiqtuq</b>	hides
<b>iiqtuqtuq</b>	conceals himself/herself/ itself; hides himself/herself/itself
<b>ijarluktuq</b>	has sore eye(s)
<b>ijaruqtuq</b>	hurts his/her/its eye; pokes his/her/its eye
<b>ijaruvak</b>	pupil of the eye
<b>iji</b>	eye
<b>ijjuaqhjuq</b>	mocks someone or something by doing imitations
<b>ijjuaqtaa</b>	imitates him/her/it; copies him/her/it
<b>ikaaqtaa</b>	goes across it; crosses over it
<b>ikaaqtuq</b>	( <i>see itibjaaqtuq</i> ) goes across; crosses over
<b>ikaaraq</b>	crossing (a place to cross); isthmus
<b>ikajuqtaa</b>	helps him/her/it
<b>ikajuqti</b>	helper
<b>ikajuqtuq</b>	helps
<b>ikhiq</b>	( <i>see qupak</i> ) trim on a cloth parka cover
<b>ikhivajuq</b>	is sitting; is seated
<b>ikhivautaq</b>	chair
<b>ikhun</b>	Arctic Heather (fire-starter)

<b>iki</b>	open wound
<b>ikijaa</b>	puts him/her/it on board
<b>ikijjuk</b>	turn it on; light it
<b>ikijuq</b>	gets on board; embarks
<b>ikilik</b>	is wounded; has a wound
<b>ikimajuq</b>	is on board
<b>ikipkaqtaa</b>	sets fire to him/her/it
<b>ikitaa</b>	lights it
<b>ikitaqtuq</b>	starts a skidoo, truck, etc...; fires up an engine
<b>ikittaaqtuq</b>	is flammable
<b>ikittaun</b>	electrical switch
<b>ikittijuq</b>	lights a fire
<b>ikittuq</b>	is on fire; is burning
<b>ikittut</b>	a few; they are on fire; they are burning
<b>ikkalruq</b>	(also <i>itkalruq</i> ) shallow water; reef; sandbar
<b>ikkattuq</b>	(also <i>itkattuq</i> ) the water is shallow
<b>ikkikhan/ikkikhat/ikkikhati</b>	wood alcohol; medicinal alcohol (not for drinking)



<b>ikkin/ikkit /ikkiti</b>	(p. <i>ikkitit</i> ) match; lighter
<b>ikkिताutikhaq</b>	(see <i>ikuallautikhaq</i> ) fire starter
<b>ikpan/ikpat/ikpati</b>	table

<b>ikpataujaq</b>	small table
<b>ikpiguhuktuq</b>	senses something; feels something; is affected; is impacted
<b>ikpiguhungniq</b>	<i>(see ikpingnarniq)</i> feeling; emotion; sensation
<b>ikpingnarniq</b>	<i>(see ikpiguhungniq)</i> impact; effect; result; consequence; impression
<b>ikualajuq</b>	burns up; burns down
<b>ikuallaktuq</b>	starts burning



<b>ikuallautikhaq</b>	<i>(see ikkitautikhaq)</i> something to start a fire with
<b>ikuhik</b>	elbow
<b>ikuhingmiktaa</b>	pokes him/her/it with his/her/its elbow
<b>ikuhingmingaaqtuq</b>	leans on his/her/its elbows
<b>ikuhiun/ikuhiut/ikuhiuti</b>	sling for the arm
<b>ikumajaaq</b>	<i>(see qilluqiqtuq)</i> lightning
<b>ikumajuq</b>	is turned on; is burning; is lit
<b>ikumaniq</b>	flame
<b>ikummat</b>	candle
<b>ikuttiaqtuq</b>	hurts his/her/its elbow
<b>ikuutaq</b>	drill
<b>ikuutaqtuq</b>	drills
<b>ikuutautit</b>	drill bits
<b>ila</b>	relative; part; piece
<b>ilaani</b>	sometimes

<b>ilaanilu</b>	<i>(also ilaanittuq)</i> see you again sometime
<b>ilaaqtuqtaa</b>	patches it; adds a piece to it
<b>ilagiik</b>	two related persons
<b>ilainnunngaqtaa</b>	puts him/her/it with the others
<b>ilakuq</b>	<i>(pl. ilakuit)</i> leftover
<b>ilannaq</b>	friend
<b>ilannariik</b>	two friends
<b>ilarahuktuq</b>	<i>(also ilirahuktuq)</i> is intimidated
<b>ilaranaittuq</b>	<i>(also iliranaittuq)</i> is kind; is nice; is friendly
<b>ilaranaittuq</b>	<i>(also iliranaittuq)</i> is kind; is nice; is friendly
<b>ilaranaqtuq</b>	<i>(also iliranaqtuq)</i> is intimidating; is unkind
<b>ilaruhiq</b>	relative; relation
<b>ilaruhirijaa</b>	<i>(see ilagijaa)</i> is related to him/her/it; is his/he/its relation
<b>ilaun/ilaut/ilauti</b>	scoop to remove ice from a fishing hole
<b>ilauqtuq</b>	scoops the ice from a fishing hole
<b>ilgaak/ilgak</b>	eyeglasses
<b>iliarjuk</b>	orphan; abandoned child
<b>iliffi</b>	<i>(also ilphi)</i> you (plural)
<b>ilihaijaa</b>	<i>(see ilihautijaa)</i> teaches it
<b>ilihaiji</b>	teacher
<b>ilihaijuq</b>	teaches
<b>ilihaqtaa</b>	learns it
<b>ilihaqtuq</b>	learns
<b>iliharvigijaa</b>	learns from him/her/it; it is his/her school
<b>iliharvik</b>	<i>(also sikuurvik)</i> school
<b>ilihautijaa</b>	<i>(see ilihaijaa)</i> teaches him/her/it
<b>ilihimajara</b>	I know him/her/it; I am familiar with him/her/it
<b>ilihimajuq</b>	knows; knows how
<b>ilihimangittuq</b>	does not know (how); is not familiar with ...
<b>ilihimmariktuq</b>	learns fast; is intelligent

---

<b>ilijaa</b>	places it; puts it down
<b>ilikkuuqtuq</b>	<i>(also ilikkuurujuq)</i> is independent
<b>ilikkuurujuq</b>	<i>(also ilikkuuqtuq)</i> is independent
<b>ilingajuq</b>	is poor
<b>ilingnik</b>	you (as the object of a sentence); by yourself; on your own
<b>iliphi</b>	<i>(also iliffi)</i> you (plural)
<b>ilipiruaq</b>	inner slipper
<b>iliptik</b>	the two of you
<b>ilarahuktuq</b>	<i>(also ilarahuktuq)</i> is intimidated
<b>ilaranaittuq</b>	<i>(also ilaranaittuq)</i> is kind; is nice; is friendly
<b>ilaranaqtuq</b>	<i>(also ilaranaqtuq)</i> is intimidating; is unkind
<b>ilitarijaa</b>	recognizes him/her/it
<b>ilitarnaqtuq</b>	looks familiar; can be recognized; is recognizable
<b>iliuqpik</b>	<i>(also illi qpik)</i> shelf; storage place
<b>illaijut/illaijun/illaijuti</b>	a comb
<b>illaktut</b>	are tangled
<b>illaujaq</b>	candle ice
<b>illiqpik</b>	<i>(also iliu qpik)</i> storage place; shelf
<b>illulik</b>	diamond in a deck of cards
<b>illuktuq</b>	is snowblind
<b>ilu</b>	frost formed inside the house; the interior
<b>iluani</b>	inside of it
<b>iluittuq</b>	is whole; is complete
<b>ilujuq</b>	is frosted on the inside
<b>ilukittuq</b>	can contain only a small quantity
<b>iluliittuq</b>	has nothing inside
<b>ilulilik</b>	has something inside
<b>ilulliik</b>	long underwear; longjohns; under-clothing (worn under pants)
<b>ilulliq</b>	innermost

<b>ilumuuqtuq</b>	<i>(see iqunngittuq)</i> tells the truth
<b>ilunngunaqtuq</b>	is cute
<b>ilupaaq</b>	undershirt; inner parka with fur towards body
<b>ilutujuq</b>	can hold a lot; can contain a lot
<b>iluviiq</b>	<i>(d. iluviik, pl. iluvrit)</i> grave
<b>iluviiqtaa</b>	buries him/her/it (a body)
<b>iluvirvik</b>	graveyard
<b>iluvruaq</b>	T-shirt
<b>ilvit</b>	you (singular)
<b>im'run/im'rut/im'ruti</b>	<i>(also im'ngun)</i> drinking glass
<b>imaa</b>	<i>(see imaatun)</i> like this; this is how; in this way; do it this way
<b>imaaqtuq</b>	falls into water
<b>imaatun</b>	<i>(see imaa)</i> like this; this way
<b>imaiqtaa</b>	empties it
<b>imaiqtittuq</b>	tide is out; low tide
<b>imaiqtuq</b>	has been emptied
<b>imaittuq</b>	is empty; is like this; thing (unspecified)
<b>imani</b>	sometime ago
<b>imannaaqtuq</b>	<i>(see qinngijuuq, niaqqulrujuq)</i> says no
<b>imannaq</b>	<i>(see ih - slang)</i> no
<b>imaq</b>	water
<b>imariktuq</b>	good fresh water
<b>Imaruqtivia</b>	June (it turns to water)
<b>imaruqtuq</b>	has turned to water; has melted (ice or snow)
<b>imiaqtuq</b>	<i>(see imiarjijuuq)</i> echoes
<b>imiarjijuuq</b>	<i>(see imiaqtuq)</i> echoes once
<b>imiarjiraqtuq</b>	echoes more than once
<b>imingajuq</b>	is drunk
<b>imiq</b>	drinkable (potable) water
<b>imiqtaa</b>	drinks it



<b>imiqtaqti</b>	water delivery man
<b>imiqtaqtuq</b>	fetches water
<b>imiqtaun/imiqtaut/imiqtauti</b>	water truck
<b>imiqtuq</b>	<i>(also -tuq- , niuqqaqtuq, niuqhijjuq)</i> drinks
<b>imiraq</b>	broth
<b>imiraqtuun</b>	<i>(see urviujaq)</i> bowl
<b>imiruktuq</b>	<i>(see immiqijjuq)</i> is thirsty
<b>imitqutailaq</b>	Arctic Tern
<b>immaqaak</b>	<i>(see ahu)</i> maybe; probably
<b>immiqijjuq</b>	<i>(see imiruktuq)</i> is thirsty
<b>immiqtaa</b>	fills it
<b>immitqiktaa</b>	refills it
<b>immittuq</b>	drowns
<b>immiugaq</b>	homebrew
<b>immiuqtuq</b>	melts ice or snow to make water; makes homebrew
<b>imnaiq</b>	sheep (cliff-dweller)
<b>imnaq</b>	cliff
<b>imunrit</b>	<i>(s. imuniq; d. imunik)</i> wrinkles (on face...)
<b>in'ngaqtuq</b>	leaks
<b>in'ngutaq/in'rutaq</b>	grandchild
<b>in'rutaq/in'ngutaq</b>	grandchild
<b>ingattaqtuq</b>	is getting worse
<b>ingilraan/-raat</b>	a long time ago; formerly
<b>ingittuq</b>	sits down
<b>ingiuqtuq</b>	<i>(see atuqtuq, huqullaaqtuq)</i> sings a drumdance song
<b>ingmiqtuq</b>	hums
<b>ingnak</b>	flintstone
<b>ingniq</b>	fire
<b>ingniquhiqiji</b>	mechanic
<b>ingniqun/ingniqut/ingniquti</b>	motor

ingniqutilik	motor boat
ingnirvik	stove
ingutaaqtuq	moves about; is agitated
ini	place; space
inikhaittuq	there is no place; there is no space; there is no room
inikhaqaqtuq	there is space; there is room; there is a place
inikhaqqukittuq	there is little room
inikhaqquqtujuq	(see <i>initujuq</i> ) there is lots of room; there is enough space
ininikhijuq	makes room for someone/something
ininiktaa	makes room for him/her/it
iniqtuq	finishes; is finished; is ready; is complete
inirnikhaq	middle-aged person; adult
inirniq	adult
inirujajuq	follows a manmade trail
init	sled trail; manmade trail
initujuq	(see <i>inikhaqquqtujuq</i> ) there is a lot of room; there is a lot of space
innaqtuq	goes to bed; is lying in bed
inuaqtaa	(see <i>tuqutaa</i> ) kills him/her/it
inuaqtaujuq	(see <i>tuqutaujuq</i> ) is killed
inuaqtuq	(see <i>tuquttijuq</i> ) kills someone; is killed by someone
inuarullik	dwarf; Inuit mythical character
inugaq	(pl. <i>inukkat</i> ) toe; finger
inugiaktut	(see <i>amigaittut</i> , <i>amihut</i> ) there are many; they are numerous
inuhaaq	newborn



---

<b>inuilaq</b>	uninhabited place; place where nobody lives
<b>Inuinnaq</b>	a real Inuk; an Eskimo person
<b>Inuinnaqtun</b>	in an Eskimo way; like an Inuinnaq; the language of the Inuinnaq
<b>inuittuq</b>	there is nobody there
<b>inuk</b>	person; human being
<b>inukhiarijaa</b>	unexpectedly meets him/her/it
<b>inukhijuq</b>	meets someone by chance
<b>inukhuk</b>	rock cairn; land marker
<b>inukpagjuaq</b>	giant; Tunniq
<b>inutquaq</b>	old man
<b>inuuhuktuq</b>	teenaged boy
<b>inuujaq</b>	doll
<b>inuujuq</b>	is alive; is a person
<b>inuuqati</b>	( <i>see aippaq</i> ) person of the same age; partner; spouse
<b>inuuqatigijaa</b>	accompanies him/her; is his/her spouse; lives with him/her
<b>ipigaun</b>	lever
<b>ipiiqtuq</b>	is dull; is no longer sharp
<b>ipijuq</b>	suffocates; smothers
<b>ipikhaijuq</b>	sharpens something
<b>ipikhaqtaa</b>	sharpens it
<b>ipikharniq</b>	sharp edge of knife, axe; cutting edge of a knife, axe
<b>ipikhaun</b>	sharpener
<b>ipiktuq</b>	is sharp
<b>ipiqtuq</b>	is tied (with a rope or chain)
<b>ipirakhat</b>	( <i>see kanguujaq</i> ) mantle for a lamp; Arctic Cotton used as a wick in traditional lamp (qulliq)
<b>ipiraq</b>	wick
<b>ipiutaq</b>	chain or rope to tie dogs or boats

<b>ippakhaani</b>	<i>(also ikpakhaani)</i> day before yesterday
<b>ippakhaq</b>	<i>(also ikpakhaq)</i> yesterday
<b>ippakhaq ublaami</b>	<i>(also ikpakhaq uplaami)</i> yesterday morning
<b>ippakhaq x-munngarman/-t</b>	<i>(also ikpakhaq)</i> yesterday at _ o'clock
<b>iptiiqtuq</b>	has no more flavour
<b>iptiittuq</b>	has no flavour
<b>ipu</b>	handle
<b>ipualik</b>	<i>(see hiqanaqhiun)</i> pot or pan with a handle; frying pan



<b>ipulvik</b>	<i>(see paurvik)</i> oarlock
<b>ipummingajuq</b>	keeps his/her/its mouth closed
<b>ipummiqtuq</b>	closes his/her/its mouth
<b>iqalgagiaq</b>	<i>(also iqilgagiaq)</i> Sabine's gull
<b>iqalliqijut</b>	get lots of fish
<b>iqaluk</b>	fish of the salmonid family (char, trout)
<b>iqalukhiun</b>	fishnet; fishing rod
<b>iqalukhiuqtuq</b>	is fishing
<b>iqalukpik</b>	Arctic Char
<b>iqaluktuq</b>	catches a fish
<b>Iqaluktuuttiaq</b>	good fishing place (Cambridge Bay)
<b>iqaluqarvik</b>	container to hold fish
<b>iqhigijaa</b>	<i>(see kappiagijaa)</i> is frightened by him/her/it; is afraid of him/her/it; is scared of him/her/it;
<b>iqhijuq</b>	<i>(also iqalgagiaq)</i> Sabine's gull
<b>iqhijuq</b>	<i>(see kappiahuktuq)</i> is scared; is frightened; is afraid

---

<b>iqilgagiag</b>	<i>(also iqalgagiaq)</i> Sabine's gull
<b>iqhinaqtuq</b>	<i>(see kappianaqtuq)</i> is scary; is frightening
<b>iqhiqqak</b>	molar (back tooth)
<b>iqiahuktuq</b>	is lazy
<b>iqiahuujuq</b>	is habitually lazy
<b>iqingajuq</b>	has curly hair; is in a kneeling position
<b>iqitaa</b>	hugs him/her/it
<b>iqitquq</b>	little finger
<b>iqqakuuq</b>	garbage
<b>iqqakuuqti</b>	garbageman
<b>iqqakuurun/iqqakuurut</b> <b>/iqqakuuruti</b>	garbage truck
<b>iqqanaiqtuq</b>	<i>(also itqanaiqtuq)</i> is ready
<b>iqqaqtuq</b>	throws something
<b>iqquk</b>	heart in a deck of cards (literally buttocks)
<b>iqquq</b>	<i>(d. iqquk)</i> <i>(see nuluq)</i> human buttock
<b>iqujuq</b>	<i>(see haglujuq)</i> cheats; lies; does not tell the truth
<b>iquujuq</b>	<i>(see haglujuq)</i> always cheats; always lies
<b>iquutikhaun/iquutikhaut</b> <b>/iquutikhauti</b>	toilet paper
<b>irinahuktuq</b>	rushes around; is in a hurry
<b>iritaqtuq</b>	plucks a bird
<b>irmiun/irmiut/irmiuti</b>	soap; detergent
<b>irnikhaq</b>	step-son
<b>irniq</b>	son
<b>irnituaq</b>	only son
<b>itibjaaq</b>	<i>(also itipjaaq)</i> portage
<b>itibjaaq</b>	<i>(also itipjaaq)</i> portage
<b>itibjaaqtuq</b>	<i>(also itipjaaqtuk, see ikaaqtuq)</i> crosses over; portages
<b>itigak</b>	foot
<b>itijuq</b>	is deep

<b>itiktaqtuq</b>	has diarrhea
<b>itimak</b>	palm of hand
<b>itingmiktaa</b>	kicks him/her/it
<b>itibjaaqtuq</b>	<i>(also itipjaaqtuq) (see ikaaqtuq)</i> crosses over
<b>itiiq</b>	anus
<b>itiiqtuq</b>	enters; comes in
<b>itiiuruq</b>	strong urine
<b>itikiq</b>	gum (of the mouth)
<b>itqakhaijuq</b>	tries to remember
<b>itqanaijaqtuq</b>	gets ready
<b>itqanaiqtuq</b>	<i>(also iqqanaiqtuq)</i> is ready
<b>itqaqtuq</b>	remembers
<b>itqarijaa</b>	remembers him/her/it
<b>Itqiliq</b>	an Indian person; a Dene person
<b>itqiq</b>	louse egg; nit
<b>itqujaq</b>	sea urchin
<b>itquqtuq</b>	sits on her/his/its eggs; guesses it
<b>ittuaqtuq</b>	looks in
<b>ittuuq</b>	is ...
<b>ituk</b>	milk
<b>iukkaqtuq</b>	<i>(see kataktuq)</i> falls
<b>ivajuq</b>	nects; nurses its young
<b>ivalu</b>	sinew (for sewing)
<b>ivalukhaq</b>	thread
<b>ivalukhaun</b>	spool for thread
<b>ivgun/ivgut/ivguti</b>	napkin; wiper; rag; cloth for wiping
<b>iviangiilitaq</b>	brassiere
<b>iviangiq</b>	<i>(d. iviangik)</i> breast
<b>ivik</b>	<i>(pl. ivigit)</i> blade of grass
<b>ivitaaruq</b>	spawning char
<b>ivjaqun/ivjaqut/ivjaquti</b>	<i>(also ivjarun)</i> scarf wrapped around face; dog muzzle; surgical mask

<b>ivjaruhiqtaa</b>	puts a scarf around someone's face; puts on a surgical mask; muzzles it
<b>ivjaruhiqtuqtaa</b>	wraps a scarf around it (someone's face, dog's muzzle); is muzzling it
<b>ivjarun/ivjarut/ivjaruti</b>	<i>(also ivjaqun)</i> scarf around face; surgical mask; dog muzzle
<b>ivjuhiliqtaa</b>	makes it thicker
<b>ivjuhiliqtuq</b>	thickens by itself
<b>ivjujuq</b>	is thick
<b>ivjurnauti</b>	special friend; someone you really care about
<b>ivujuq</b>	the ice is piled up



**juus**

juice



kaaktuq	is hungry
kaapi	(also <i>kaaphi/kaaffi</i> ) coffee
kaapiliut	coffee pot
kaavjiq	tip of parka hood
kablaq	bearberry
kahaktaa	barely touches him/her/it; grazes him/her/it
kaimalluriktuq	circle
kaipiktijjutujuk	they two miss each other by going in different directions, or at different times
kaiptaq	spinning top
kaivaluaqtuq	spins around; goes around something
kaivittuq	spins; swirls
kaivjaqtaa	coils it; spins it around something
kajangnaqtuq	is dangerous because it could injure
kajumiittuq	is slow
kajumiktuq	is fast
kajuqtuq	(see <i>marlungajuq</i> ) red fox; brown
kakaktuq	carries something on his/her/its shoulders
kakilahaq	the feeling of having pins and needles
kakilahaijuq	gets pins and needles in a limb
kakilahak	smelt (fish)
kakillarnaq	thorn
kakiniq	facial tattoo
kakivak	(see <i>nuijaaqpak</i> ) leister; three-pronged fishing spear
kakkiijaun/kakkijaut/kakkijauti	tissue; kleenex
kakkiktuq	blows his/her/its nose
kakkiliqtaqtuq	(see <i>niurmiktuq</i> ) sniffles
kakkiviaq	upper lip and groove under nose



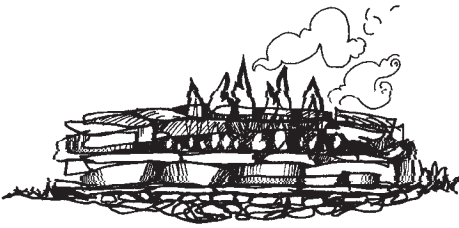
---

<b>kalliqtuq</b>	<i>(see kalluguqtuq)</i> it is thundering, there is thunder
<b>kalluguqtuq</b>	<i>(see kalliqtuq)</i> there is thunder; it is thundering
<b>kalluk</b>	thunder
<b>kamijjaqtuq</b>	takes his/her/its boots or shoes off
<b>kamik</b>	<i>(d. kammak; pl. kamngit)</i> boot; shoe
<b>kamiktuq</b>	has his/her/its boots or shoes on
<b>kamiktuqtuq</b>	puts his/her/its boots or shoes on
<b>kan'nguhuktuq</b>	<i>(also kannguhuktuq)</i> is shy
<b>kanajuq</b>	sculpin; bullhead (type of small fish)
<b>kanajuraq</b>	small sculpin; small bullhead (type of small fish)
<b>kanangnaq</b>	north wind
<b>kanangnaqtuq</b>	the wind is blowing from the north
<b>kangiqhihurnaqtuq</b>	<i>(see uingairnaqtuq)</i> is easy to understand (of language, manner of speech)
<b>kangiqhijaa</b>	<i>(see uingaiqtaa)</i> understands him/her/it
<b>kangiqhijuq</b>	<i>(see uingaiqtuq)</i> understands
<b>kangiqhimaittuq</b>	<i>(see kangiqhimanngittuq, uingajuq)</i> does not understand
<b>kangiqhimanngittuq</b>	<i>(see kangiqhimaittuq, uingajuq)</i> does not understand
<b>kangiqhuk</b>	bay
<b>kanguq</b>	Snow Goose
<b>kanguujaq</b>	<i>(see ipirakhat)</i> Arctic Cotton (resembles Snow Goose)
<b>kanivaun/kanivaut/kanivauti</b>	diaphragm in the chest cavity
<b>kanna</b>	that one down there
<b>kannguhuktuq</b>	<i>(also kan'nguhuktuq)</i> is shy
<b>kannujaq</b>	copper
<b>kapihijuq</b>	stabs someone/something
<b>kapihik</b>	fish scale

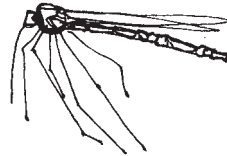
<b>kapihilik</b>	whitefish; a fish that has scales
<b>kapijaa</b>	gives him/her/it an injection; stabs him/her/it
<b>kapijuuq</b>	stabs himself/herself/itself; gives himself/herself an injection
<b>kapittuuq</b>	is tight (of clothing)
<b>kappiagijaa</b>	( <i>see iqhigijaa</i> ) is afraid of him/her/it
<b>kappiahuktuq</b>	( <i>see iqhijuuq</i> ) is in distress; is alarmed; is scared; is afraid
<b>kappianaqtuuq</b>	( <i>see iqhinaqtuuq</i> ) is distressing; is alarming; is scary; is frightening
<b>kapuraun/kapuraut/kapurauti</b>	fork
<b>kapuun/kapuut/kapuuti</b>	harpoon; spear; injection needle; spade in deck of cards
<b>kataktaa</b>	drops him/her/it
<b>kaktuuq</b>	( <i>see iukkaqtuuq</i> ) drops; falls; falls off
<b>katilvik</b>	( <i>also katimavik</i> ) meeting place; gathering place
<b>katimajut</b>	are having a meeting; are together
<b>katimavik</b>	( <i>see katilvik</i> ) meeting place; gathering place
<b>katittait</b>	gathered them
<b>katittijuuq</b>	gathers something
<b>katittut</b>	are gathered
<b>kattuuq</b>	bicep
<b>katuktuq</b>	beats the drum
<b>katuun/katuut/katuuti</b>	stick for beating a drum; drum stick
<b>kaugvik</b>	anvil; stone on which to crack bones
<b>kautaujaq</b>	hammer
<b>kauttuaq</b>	pocket
<b>kauttuarminunngaqtaa</b>	puts it in his/her own pocket
<b>kauttuarmitarijaa</b>	keeps it in his/her/its own pocket
<b>kia</b>	whose
<b>kiahik</b>	( <i>d. kiattik</i> ) shoulder blade

<b>kiahirutilik</b>	cross-fox
<b>kialaqijuq</b>	( <i>see kijjilaqijuq</i> ) the weather is warm
<b>kigaqtuq</b>	( <i>see kigiqtuq</i> ) (human) gnaws
<b>kigiaq</b>	beaver
<b>kigiqtuq</b>	( <i>see kigaqtuq</i> ) it (animal) gnaws
<b>kiglingani</b>	at its edge; on his/her/its border; on his/her/its boundary
<b>kigliq</b>	( <i>see avgun</i> ) end; border; boundary
<b>kiglukkuuqtuq</b>	goes the wrong way
<b>kiguhiqiji</b>	( <i>also kigutiliqiji</i> ) dentist
<b>kiguhiqijuq</b>	brushes or works on his/her/its teeth
<b>kiguhiqqun/kiguhiqqut /kiguhiqquti</b>	dental instrument; toothbrush
<b>kigulliuqtuq</b>	has a toothache
<b>kigun/kigut/kiguti</b>	( <i>pl. kigutit</i> ) tooth
<b>kigutaijaqtaa</b>	pulls out his/her/its tooth
<b>kigutaiqtuq</b>	has no more teeth
<b>kiguangirnaq</b>	blueberry
<b>kigutigikhaqtuq</b>	brushes his/her/its teeth
<b>kigutigikhaun/kigutigikhaut /kigutigikhauti</b>	toothbrush
<b>kigutiliqiji</b>	( <i>also kiguhiqiji</i> ) dentist
<b>kihajjariktuq</b>	(a boat) is well anchored
<b>kihaq</b>	anchor
<b>kihaqtuq</b>	(a boat) is anchored
<b>kihiani</b>	( <i>also kihimi</i> ) only him/her/it; but
<b>kihimi</b>	( <i>also kihiani</i> ) only him/her/it; but
<b>kihimngiuqtuq</b>	stays alone
<b>kihimngiurumajuq</b>	wants to be alone
<b>kii</b>	( <i>see kiluuttaq</i> ) key
<b>kiihijuq</b>	bites someone/something
<b>kijjaa</b>	bites him/her/it
<b>kiiliqtaa</b>	( <i>see kiluuttaqtaa</i> ) locks it

<b>kiilliq</b>	the farthest out at sea
<b>kiinaq</b>	( <i>see akuliaq, qauq</i> ) face; forehead
<b>kiinaruq</b>	mask
<b>kijjak</b>	fever
<b>kijjaktuq</b>	has a fever
<b>kijjilaqijjuq</b>	( <i>see kialaqijjuq</i> ) the weather is warm
<b>kijuaqtuqtuq</b>	aims at something with a gun (or other object)
<b>kikhuk</b>	fireplace (made with rocks)



<b>kikiak</b>	nail (for building)
<b>kikiaktaa</b>	nails it
<b>kikiaktuqtaa</b>	nails it in several places
<b>kikkariktuq</b>	square
<b>kikturiaq</b>	mosquito
<b>kikturiilitaq</b>	mosquito net
<b>kilgavik</b>	Peregrine falcon
<b>kilgavikpak</b>	Gyrffalcon
<b>kiliqtaa</b>	cuts him/her/it
<b>kiliqtuq</b>	cuts himself/herself/itself
<b>killaijaijuq</b>	mends a seam
<b>killaijaqtaa</b>	mends it (a seam)
<b>kiluaqtuq</b>	becomes unstitched
<b>kiluuttaq</b>	( <i>see kii</i> ) latch; lock
<b>kiluuttaqtaq</b>	( <i>see kiiliqtaa</i> ) locks it
<b>kimik</b>	( <i>see kinamik</i> ) whom



<b>kimik atiqaaqin</b>	<i>(see kinauwin, kina atqit)</i> what's your name
<b>kina</b>	<i>(d. kitkuk; pl. kitkut)</i> who
<b>kina atqin</b>	<i>(see kinauwit, kimik atiqaaqit)</i> what's your name
<b>kinamik</b>	<i>(see kimik)</i> whom
<b>kinauwit</b>	<i>(see kina atqin, kimik atiqaaqin)</i> what's your name
<b>kingmautik</b>	<i>(see tiggutik)</i> pliers
<b>kingmiktaq</b>	Russian dance (kicking one's heels)
<b>kingmingnak</b>	cranberry
<b>kingmitquq</b>	heel
<b>kinguani</b>	in the rear part of ...; at the end of ...
<b>kingulliq</b>	the last one; rear
<b>kingullirmi</b>	the last time
<b>kingumut</b>	backwards
<b>kinguniq</b>	empty gun shell
<b>kinguq</b>	krill (resembles a small shrimp)
<b>kinnguqtaa</b>	misses him/her/it; wishes him/her/it back
<b>kipaqati</b>	<i>(see nanguqati)</i> teasing partner
<b>kipataa</b>	teases him/her/it; is kidding him/her/it
<b>kipattijuq</b>	teases someone; is kidding someone
<b>kipihimajuq</b>	has been cut off; is severed
<b>kipijaa</b>	cuts it
<b>kipijuq</b>	cuts something
<b>kipkaq</b>	bone for gnawing or picking
<b>kipkaqtaa</b>	gnaws it; picks at it; chews on it
<b>kipkaqtuq</b>	gnaws a bone; picks a bone; chews a bone
<b>kipkariktuq</b>	bone with meat and fat, good for gnawing
<b>kitautiqtuq</b>	passes at a distance; stays in the offing
<b>kitittijuq</b>	counts
<b>kitkuk</b>	<i>(see kina)</i> who (two people)

<b>kitkut</b>	( <i>see kina</i> ) who (more than two people)
<b>kiujaa</b>	answers him/her/it
<b>kiujuq</b>	answers
<b>kivanmun/kivanmut</b>	eastward
<b>kivgaluk</b>	muskkrat
<b>kivgaq</b>	servant; maid; domestic helper
<b>kivgaqtuqtuq</b>	works as a servant/maid; does domestic work for someone
<b>kivjuq</b>	sinks
<b>kiviktaa</b>	lifts him/her/it up
<b>kivjaqtaa</b>	cuts it with scissors
<b>kivjautik</b>	scissors
<b>kivvin/kivvit/kivviti</b>	( <i>see titqaun</i> ) weight for a fish net
<b>kuapigaq</b>	( <i>pl. kuapikkat</i> )( <i>see qimirluk</i> ) vertebra
<b>kuapikkat</b>	( <i>sg. kuapigaq</i> )( <i>see qimirluk</i> ) vertebrae; backbone; spinal column; spine
<b>kublu</b>	( <i>also kuplu</i> ) thumb
<b>kuhiqtaqtuq</b>	drips repeatedly
<b>kuhiqtuq</b>	drips
<b>kuhirniq</b>	a drop; a drip
<b>kuhirniq</b>	( <i>see hikuarniq, qurlurniq</i> ) icicle
<b>kuhirnirit</b>	puddles made by something dripping
<b>kujaktuq</b>	has sex
<b>kukiijaun</b>	nail clipper
<b>kukik</b>	finger nail; toenail; claw; talon
<b>kukiktaa</b>	( <i>see tigliktaa</i> ) steals it
<b>kukiktuq</b>	( <i>see tigliktuq</i> ) steals
<b>kukuktuq</b>	is itchy
<b>kukukuulaq</b>	Coca-Cola; soft drink
<b>kulavak</b>	female caribou (cow)
<b>kumak</b>	louse
<b>kumiktuq</b>	scratches an itch

<b>kuniktaa</b>	kisses him/her/it
<b>kuniktuq</b>	kisses
<b>kuplu</b>	<i>(also kublu)</i> thumb
<b>kuttuq</b>	chewing gum
<b>kuugaq</b>	river
<b>kuugarjuk</b>	<i>(see kuutiruuq)</i> creek
<b>kuummiujaaqtuq</b>	whistles
<b>kuungajuq</b>	his/her/its feet are turned in
<b>kuutiruuq</b>	<i>(see kuugarjuk)</i> creek
<b>kuvijaa</b>	spills it; pours it out
<b>kuvijuq</b>	spills; runs over; overflows
<b>kuvjaq</b>	fish net
<b>kuvjaqhuqtuq</b>	checks a fish net
<b>kuvjaqtaa</b>	catches it with a fish net
<b>kuvjaqtuqtuq</b>	<i>(see kuvjiqtuq)</i> sets a fish net
<b>kuvjin</b>	netting needle (to repair fish nets)
<b>kuvjiqtuq</b>	<i>(see kuvjaqtuqtuq)</i> sets a fish net



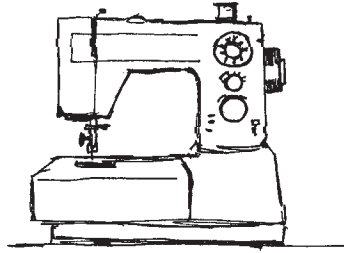
<b>maamak</b>	<i>(also amaamak)</i> mother
<b>maamakhaq</b>	<i>(also amaamakhaq, arnakhaq)</i> step-mother
<b>maamaktuq</b>	<i>(also amaamaktuq)</i> nurses; sucks milk
<b>maamaun/maamaut/maamauti</b>	<i>(also amaamaun)</i> baby bottle
<b>mahak</b>	melting snow
<b>mahaktuq</b>	snow is melting
<b>mahik</b>	gills of a fish
<b>mahuk/mahu</b>	edible root
<b>majuaqtuq</b>	<i>(also majuraqtuq)</i> climbs up; goes uphill; goes upriver
<b>majuqqaq</b>	side of a mountain
<b>majuraqtuq</b>	<i>(also majuaqtuq)</i> climbs up; goes uphill; goes upriver
<b>majurautaq/majuraun</b>	<i>(see tunmiraq)</i> ladder
<b>majurautit</b>	<i>(see tunmiraq)</i> stairs
<b>makanngittuq</b>	misses the target when shooting
<b>makaqhuqtuq</b>	is good at shooting; is good at hitting the target
<b>makaqtaa</b>	shoots it/him/her; gets it by shooting
<b>makitaa</b>	sets it upright; stands it up
<b>makittuq</b>	gets up from a prone or sitting position; stands up from prone or sitting position
<b>makkaq</b>	diaper
<b>makpiraaq</b>	book; magazine
<b>makpiraaqarvik</b>	library
<b>makpiraq</b>	page
<b>makpiraqtuq</b>	turns the page
<b>maktaq</b>	muktuk (edible part of whale skin; not blubber)



<b>malik</b>	wave
<b>maliktaa</b>	follows behind him/her/it
<b>maliriq</b>	<i>(also qaqhauq, tuullik)</i> Arctic loon
<b>mallaujuq</b>	follows behind
<b>maliqtuq</b>	there are waves
<b>malriak</b>	<i>(also malrik)</i> twins
<b>malrijuq</b>	has twins
<b>malrik</b>	<i>(also malriak)</i> twins
<b>malruiqtuqtuq</b>	does it twice
<b>malruk</b>	two
<b>malrunnguqtait</b>	divides them into two piles, groups
<b>malruraaqtuq</b>	catches, gets two of something
<b>malruuktaqtut</b>	are going two at a time
<b>mamaittuq</b>	has a bad taste; smells bad; is sour
<b>mamaqhungnittuq</b>	smells good (of food)
<b>mamaqtuq</b>	is delicious; tastes good; smells good
<b>mamarijaa</b>	likes the taste/smell of it
<b>mamiahujuittuq</b>	never gets angry; never loses his/her temper; is always patient
<b>mamiahuktuq</b>	is disgruntled; is annoyed; is impatient
<b>mamianaq</b>	sorry
<b>mamittuq</b>	is cured; heals
<b>maniilaq</b>	rough ice
<b>maniillat</b>	patches of rough ice
<b>manik</b>	money
<b>maniliqiji</b>	treasurer; accountant
<b>mannik</b>	<i>(pl. manniit)</i> egg
<b>manniliuqtuq</b>	lays an egg
<b>maqijuq</b>	flows; leaks
<b>maraaqtuq</b>	whimpers (of dogs); howls with pain
<b>marluk</b>	mud

<b>marlungajuq</b>	( <i>see kajuqtuq</i> ) brown (resembles mud)
<b>mihiktuq</b>	jumps in the air; jumps over
<b>mihuktuq</b>	soaked with liquid
<b>mihuraq</b>	aged blubber (used to dip food in)
<b>mikhaanun</b>	towards
<b>mikhijuq</b>	shrinks; gets smaller
<b>mikigaq</b>	raw meat; raw fish
<b>mikijuq</b>	( <i>also -nnuaq, -arjuk</i> ) is small
<b>mikiliraq</b>	ring finger
<b>mikilirarmiaq</b>	ring
<b>mikkirun</b>	bait on a hook
<b>millalauqtuq</b>	( <i>see mittaqtuqtuq</i> ) lands slowly
<b>milugiaq</b>	blackfly
<b>miluilitaq</b>	cap under lid of a baby bottle to prevent leaking
<b>milukaqtuq</b>	sucks
<b>milukattak</b>	wasp
<b>milvik</b>	( <i>also mivvik</i> ) airstrip; landing strip, place to land
<b>mimiq</b>	side of buttock
<b>minguk</b>	paint (like a fresh layer of powder snow)
<b>minguktaa</b>	paints it
<b>mingulilaqijuq</b>	there is blowing, powder snow
<b>minguliq</b>	falling powder snow
<b>minguliqtuq</b>	paints
<b>minguliruqtuq</b>	powder snow is falling
<b>minihitaq</b>	minister
<b>minilaqijuq</b>	drizzles
<b>miniq</b>	drizzle; very light rain
<b>minittailijaa</b>	puts it aside for someone
<b>miyku</b>	dry meat

<b>miqhuqtaa</b>	sews it; stitches him/her/it up
<b>miqhuqtitaq</b>	sewing machine



<b>miqhuqtuq</b>	sews
<b>miriaqtuq</b>	vomits
<b>mirraq</b>	newborn baby
<b>mitinnaq</b>	female King Eider duck
<b>mitiq</b>	duck
<b>mitquiqhijuq</b>	scrapes hair or fur off a hide
<b>mitquiqtaa</b>	scrapes the hair or fur off it (a hide)
<b>mitquiqtuq</b>	has no more hair, fur, feathers; has shed all its hair, fur, feathers
<b>mitqukittuq</b>	has short hair
<b>mitqun/mitqut/mitquti</b>	sewing needle
<b>mitquq</b>	<i>(pl. mitquit)</i> (see <i>nujaq, tingiq, huluk</i> ) fur; human body hair; feather
<b>mitqut/mitqun/mitquti</b>	sewing needle
<b>mittaqtuqtuq</b>	<i>(see millalauqtuq)</i> lands slowly
<b>mittarvik</b>	airport
<b>mittuq</b>	bird or plane lands
<b>mivvik</b>	<i>(also milvik)</i> landing strip; airstrip; place to land
<b>mumiqtuq</b>	<i>(see numiqtuq)</i> dances
<b>munaqhi</b>	nurse
<b>muqpak</b>	ball
<b>muqpaujaq</b>	flour; bannock; bread (resembles a ball)



naalaktuq	listens
naalaun/naalaut/naalauti	radio
naammajjavutit	( <i>d. naammajjavutik, pl naammajjavuhi</i> ) stay well; take care
naammaktuq	is enough; is sufficient; is all right; is fine
naarliqtuq	( <i>see aqiarurliuqtuq, aqiarurliqtuq, naarliuqtuq</i> ) has a stomach ache
naarliuqtuq	( <i>see aqiarurliuqtuq, aqiarurliqtuq, naarliqtuq</i> ) has a stomach ache
nagjuk	antler; horn
nagjungmiktaa	gores him/her/it with antlers or horns; hits him/her/it with antlers or horns
nagligijaa	pities him/her/it
naglingnaqtuq	is pitiful
nagluqitaqtuq	juggles
nahaq	( <i>see naharaq</i> ) parka hood; hat
naharaq	( <i>see nahaq, titqiaq</i> ) hat; cap
nahaullik	Lapland Longspur
naimajuq	smells something
naittuq	is short
najak	younger sister of a male
najakhaq	younger step-sister of a male
najjak	( <i>see aqiaruq</i> ) belly
najuqtaa	stays with him/her/it; lives with him/her/it
nakahuk	bladder
nakahungnaq	calf of a leg
nakin/nakit	from where
nakin pijat	where did you get it from
nakiqtuq	is flat; is straight

---

<b>nakit qaivit</b>	where did you come from
<b>nakkaqtuq</b>	falls through (ice, floor...)
<b>nakujuq</b>	cross-eyed
<b>nakuugijaa</b>	likes him/her/it
<b>nakuugilluanngitaa</b>	does not like him/her/it very much
<b>nakuuginngitaa</b>	does not like him/her/it
<b>nakuujuq</b>	is good
<b>nakuunngittuq</b>	is bad
<b>nalariaq</b>	horizontal ridgepole of tent
<b>nalaumajuq</b>	fits just right; fits well
<b>naliak</b>	which one (of two)
<b>naliat</b>	which one (of many)
<b>nalrujuq</b>	goes in a straight line
<b>nalujaa</b>	does not know him/her/it; cannot figure it out; finds it confusing
<b>nalujuq</b>	confused; cannot figure it out; does not know what to do
<b>naluktuq</b>	wades into water
<b>nalunaqtuq</b>	<i>(also naunaqtuq)</i> is difficult; is hard to understand
<b>naluujaqtuq</b>	swims
<b>naluujauti</b>	bathing suit; swimsuit
<b>nalvaaqtaa</b>	finds it by chance
<b>nangiaqtuittuq</b>	brave; not scared of going in boats, planes or on ice
<b>nangiaqtuq</b>	is afraid to go on ice, boat or plane; is afraid of falling or falling through
<b>nangiarnaqtuq</b>	is dangerous (of ice, water, boat, plane)
<b>nangiqtuq</b>	stands up
<b>nangirvigijaa</b>	stands on it
<b>nangmaktaq</b>	back pack; pack sack
<b>nangmaktuq</b>	packs something on the back; carries something on the back

<b>nangmautaq</b>	strap around the chest for securing a backpack
<b>nanguqati</b>	( <i>see kipaqati</i> ) teasing partner
<b>nangutaa</b>	teases him/her/it; picks on him/her/it
<b>nangutiqatigiiktuk</b>	( <i>see kipaqatigiiktuk</i> ) they (two) tease each other
<b>nanguttijuq</b>	teases someone; picks on someone
<b>nani</b>	where; in what place; at what place; on what
<b>nanijaa</b>	finds him/her/it
<b>naniriaz</b>	leghold trap
<b>naniriazturvik</b>	trapline
<b>naniruun/naniruut/naniruuti</b>	flashlight
<b>nanuaq</b>	young polar bear; polar bear cub
<b>nanuq</b>	polar bear
<b>nanuqtuq</b>	gets a polar bear
<b>napaaqtuq</b>	stands upright; is upright; tree
<b>napariaq</b>	upright tent pole
<b>napu</b>	cross-piece on a sled
<b>napuliut</b>	rope for tying cross-pieces of a sled
<b>naqhaq</b>	valley
<b>naqittuq</b>	it is low
<b>natiq</b>	floor
<b>natirluit</b>	patches of dirt on bottom of lake, sea
<b>natirnaq</b>	flat land; a plain
<b>natiruvik</b>	drifting snow
<b>natiruvilaqijuq</b>	snow blowing along a surface
<b>natiruvilaqutijuq</b>	dust or snow is blowing behind a moving vehicle
<b>natquq</b>	bullet tip; arrowhead
<b>nattiaq</b>	seal pup



---

<b>nattiq</b>	seal
<b>nattiqtuq</b>	gets a seal
<b>naujaq</b>	Glaucous Gull
<b>nauk</b>	where
<b>nauk taimna</b>	where is she/he/it
<b>naulaq</b>	harpoon head
<b>nauligaq</b>	harpoon for throwing
<b>nauliktaa</b>	harpoons it
<b>nauna</b>	<i>(see huukiaq)</i> I do not know; I do not know why
<b>naunaipkuhiqtaa</b>	<i>(also naunaitkuhiqtaa)</i> marks it for recognition
<b>naunaipkutaq</b>	<i>(also naunaitkutaq)</i> marker for recognition or identification
<b>naunaitkuhiqtaa</b>	<i>(also naunaipkuhiqtaa)</i> marks it for recognition
<b>naunaitkutaq</b>	<i>(also naunaipkutaq)</i> marker for recognition or identification
<b>naunaqtuq</b>	<i>(also nalunaqtuq)</i> is difficult, impossible to understand
<b>nauttiaq</b>	plant; flower
<b>navikhimajuq</b>	is broken
<b>naviktaa</b>	breaks it
<b>naviktuq</b>	breaks
<b>navvaq</b>	piece of a broken object
<b>niaqqulrujuq</b>	<i>(see imannaaqtuq, qinngijuq)</i> says no; shakes his head indicating no
<b>niaqun'ngujuq</b>	<i>(see niaqurliuqtuq)</i> has a headache
<b>niaqurliuqtuq</b>	<i>(see niaqun'ngujuq)</i> has a headache
<b>niaqurluktuq</b>	has something wrong in the head (headache, brain damage, mental disability)
<b>nibliqtuq</b>	<i>(also nipliqtuq, nivjaaqtuq)</i> says something
<b>nigaq</b>	snare
<b>nigaqtaa</b>	catches it in a snare

<b>nigaqtuq</b>	snares something
<b>nigaqtuqtuq</b>	uses snares
<b>nigiq</b>	east wind
<b>nigiqtuq</b>	wind is blowing from the east
<b>nigituraqtuq</b>	hiccoughs; has the hiccups
<b>niglaktuq</b>	becomes cold (not weather)
<b>nikhaaktuq</b>	burps
<b>nikhik</b>	fishing hook
<b>nikhiktaa</b>	catches it with a hook
<b>nikpaqtuq</b>	<i>(also nippaqtuq)</i> waits at a seal's breathing hole
<b>niliqtuq</b>	farts
<b>ningahuktuq</b>	is angry
<b>ningaqtut</b>	they fight each other
<b>ningauk</b>	son-in-law; brother-in-law
<b>nipalliqtuq</b>	it is raining
<b>nipaluk</b>	rain
<b>nipi</b>	voice; sound; noise
<b>nipikhaun/nipikhaut/nipikhauti</b>	recording tape; blank cassette tape; blank CD
<b>nipiliun/nipiliut/nipiliuti</b>	<i>(see nipiliurun)</i> tape-recorder; audio-recorder
<b>nipiliuqtuq</b>	tape-records; records audio
<b>nipiliurun/nipiliurut/nipiliuruti</b>	<i>(see nipiliun)</i> tape-recorder; audio-recorder
<b>nipin'ngajuq</b>	sticks to something; is stuck to something
<b>nipitirun/nipitairut/nipitiruti</b>	glue
<b>nipitqaqtaun/nipitqaqtaut /nipitqaqtauti</b>	magnet
<b>nipitqaqtuq</b>	sticky
<b>nipittaaqtuq</b>	is easy to stick; sticks easily
<b>nipittuq</b>	sticks to something
<b>nipliqtuq</b>	<i>(also nibliqtuq, nivjaaqtuq)</i> says something; makes a sound



<b>nippaqtuq</b>	<i>(also nikpaqtuq)</i> waits at seal's breathing hole
<b>niqait</b>	gums of the mouth
<b>niqi</b>	food; meat
<b>niqikhaqtaa</b>	gets him/her/it something to eat
<b>Niqiliqivik</b>	August
<b>niqiliuqtuq</b>	<i>(see igajuq)</i> makes food to eat; cooks; prepares food
<b>nirijaa</b>	<i>(also-tuq-)</i> eats it
<b>nirijuq</b>	<i>(also-tuq-)</i> eats
<b>niriniaqtuq</b>	grazes; will eat
<b>niripkaqtaa</b>	feeds him/her/it
<b>nirjun/nirjut/nirjuti</b>	<i>(see anngun)</i> game animal
<b>nirlirnaq</b>	Black Brant
<b>nirlivik</b>	White-fronted Goose
<b>nirrit</b>	<i>(pl. nirritit)</i> table knife; eating utensil
<b>nirumiktuq</b>	is soft (and warm)
<b>niu</b>	leg; skin of a caribou leg
<b>niujaujuq</b>	is allowed to disembark; is let off a vehicle or boat; is dropped off
<b>niujjuq</b>	comes off/out accidentally
<b>niujjijuq</b>	allows him/her/it to disembark; lets him/her/it off a boat, out of a vehicle
<b>niujjivik</b>	<i>(see apurvik, tulagvik)</i> dock; unloading place; a place to disembark; landing place; a place to get off
<b>niujuq</b>	gets off a vehicle, boat; gets out of a vehicle or boat; disembarks; begins walking
<b>niuqhijuq</b>	<i>(also imiqtuq, -tuq-, niuqqaqtuq)</i> sips; takes a sip; drinks
<b>niuqqaqtuq</b>	<i>(also imiqtuq, -tuq-, niuqhijuq)</i> drinks
<b>niurmiktuq</b>	<i>(see kakkiliqtaqtuq)</i> sniffs; sniffles
<b>niuviqtaa</b>	buys it

<b>niuviqtuq</b>	buys
<b>niuvirvik</b>	( <i>see situa</i> ) store
<b>niuvvaajuq</b>	buys; shops
<b>nivaktaa</b>	digs him/her/it out
<b>nivaktuq</b>	digs
<b>nivinngaqtaa</b>	hangs it up (on a wall)
<b>nivinngarvik</b>	hook; hanger
<b>niviqtuq</b>	falls backward
<b>niviuvak</b>	fly
<b>niviubarjuk</b>	small fly
<b>nivjaaqtuq</b>	( <i>see nibliqtuq</i> ) makes a sound; makes noise; utters something
<b>nuijaaqpak</b>	( <i>see kakivak</i> ) trident; three-pronged fish spear
<b>nuijjiijuq</b>	waits for something/someone to appear
<b>nuitajuq</b>	shows up; is visible; is showing
<b>nujaiqtuq</b>	has gone bald; has no more hair
<b>nujaittuq</b>	has no hair; is bald
<b>nujaq</b>	( <i>pl. nujait</i> ) ( <i>see mitqut</i> ) hair on the head
<b>nujarluktuq</b>	has messy hair
<b>nujuaqtujuq</b>	untamed, wild animal
<b>nujuittuq</b>	tame, unafraid animal
<b>nukakhaq</b>	younger step-sister of a female; younger step-brother of a male
<b>nukaq</b>	younger brother of a male; younger sister of a female
<b>nukariit</b>	siblings (of same sex)
<b>nukatugaq</b>	young male caribou
<b>nukatukkaa</b>	year old caribou calf; yearling
<b>nukaun'nguq</b>	( <i>compare angajun'nguq; ukuaq</i> ) sister-in-law (wife of husband's younger brother); brother-in-law (husband of wife's younger sister)
<b>nulaq</b>	crystals of ice (formed on boots, fishnet, sled runners, etc.)

<b>nulialik</b>	married man; has a wife
<b>nuliangiqtuq</b>	(see <i>nuliilgaqtuq</i> ) widower (man who has lost his wife)
<b>nuliaq</b>	wife
<b>nuliilgahuk</b>	bachelor
<b>nuliilgaqtuq</b>	(see <i>nuliangiqtuq</i> ) widower (man who has lost his wife)
<b>nullauhiqtuq</b>	eats supper
<b>nuluq</b>	(d. <i>nulluk</i> ) (see <i>iqquq</i> ) human buttock
<b>numiktiriji</b>	interpreter; translator (one who turns things over)
<b>numiktirijuq</b>	interprets; translates (turns things over)
<b>numiqtuq</b>	(see <i>mumiqtuq</i> ) dances
<b>nuna</b>	land
<b>nunakkuurutik</b>	three-wheeler or four-wheeler
<b>nunaliqun</b>	pickaxe; spade
<b>nunguani</b>	at the end of something about to be finished or depleted
<b>nungulaaq</b>	candy (that which can be finished)
<b>nungulaittumun/nungulaittumut</b>	(see <i>taimunga</i> ) forever; without end; endless
<b>nunguqhuqtuq</b>	wears out; is worn out (mainly from rubbing)
<b>nungutaa</b>	finishes it; uses it up; depletes it
<b>nunguttuq</b>	is used up; is depleted; is finished
<b>nunijuq</b>	sweats (animal or person)
<b>nuniq</b>	female seal
<b>nuqhutik</b>	suspenders
<b>nuqitaa</b>	pulls it
<b>nurraittuarjuk</b>	young female caribou



**nurrakhaq**  
**nurraq**

step-niece or step-nephew of a woman  
caribou calf; muskox calf; niece of a woman; nephew of a woman



**nutaq**  
**nutaqqijjuq**  
**nutaraq**  
**nutiblik**  
**nutqangajuq**  
**nutqaqtuq**  
**nuutaa**  
**nuuttuq**  
**nuvalqhiq**  
**nuvihijuq**  
**nuvijaa**  
**nuviqhaaq**  
**nuviqhaqtuq**  
**nuvuja**  
**nuvujalaqijjuq**  
**nuvuk**

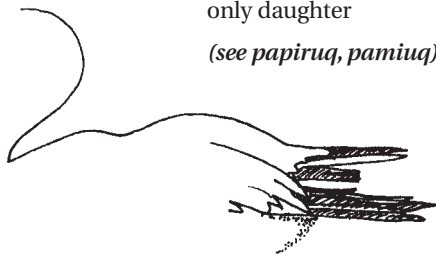
something new  
(*also utaqqijjuq*) waits; gives birth to a child  
(*d. nutaqqak, pl. nutaqqat*) child  
(*also nutiplik*) gray/white hair on a young person; mole  
stops for a while; is still  
stops moving  
moves it to another location  
moves to another location  
jellyfish  
threads a needle  
threads it (a needle)  
knitted or woven item  
knits; weaves  
cloud  
is cloudy  
tip; point



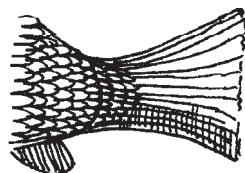
<b>paamnguliaq</b>	<i>(also paan'nguliaq, paanruliaq)</i> seal that crawls far from its breathing hole
<b>paamnguqtuq</b>	<i>(also paan'nguqtuq, paan'ruqtuq)</i> crawls
<b>paan'nguliaq</b>	<i>(also paamnguliaq, paan'ruliaq)</i> seal that crawls far from its breathing hole
<b>paan'nguqtuq</b>	<i>(also paan'ruqtuq, paamnguqtuq)</i> crawls
<b>paan'ruliaq</b>	<i>(also paamnguliaq, paan'nguliaq)</i> seal that crawls far from its breathing hole
<b>paan'ruqtuq</b>	<i>(also paamnguqtuq, paan'nguqtuq)</i> crawls
<b>paappak</b>	<i>(also aappak)</i> father
<b>paaqtaa</b>	comes across him/her/it; meets him/her/it
<b>paatuliq</b>	<i>(see quaqhalaarun)</i> battery
<b>paijuq</b>	stays home while the others are going out
<b>paipaut</b>	pipe tobacco
<b>paja</b>	<i>(also pata)</i> butter
<b>pajaliqin</b>	<i>(also pataliqin)</i> butterknife
<b>pakkaq</b>	hole; perforation
<b>pallukaqtuq</b>	falls flat on his/her face
<b>palriaqtaa</b>	goes to meet him/her/it
<b>palviittuq</b>	is patient; is kind by nature
<b>palvinaqtuq</b>	is bothersome; is annoying
<b>palvitujuq</b>	is unkind; is impatient by nature
<b>pamialluk</b>	tailbone; coccyx
<b>pamiqhaaq</b>	domestic animal
<b>pamiqihuktuq</b>	takes good care of
<b>pamirraqtuq</b>	<i>(see papiqqiqijjuq)</i> wags its tail
<b>pamiuq</b>	<i>(see papik, papiruq)</i> tail of land mammals



<b>pamiuqtuuq</b>	otter
<b>pangaliktuuq</b>	runs on all fours
<b>pangnaarjuk</b>	uncle on father's side
<b>pangniq</b>	bull musk ox; bull caribou
<b>panik</b>	daughter
<b>panikhaq</b>	step-daughter
<b>paniqhiivik</b>	drying rack; dryer
<b>paniqhijjiqturvik</b>	clothesline
<b>paniqhiqtuuq</b>	dries; becomes dry
<b>paniqtuuq</b>	is dry
<b>panituuq</b>	only daughter
<b>papik</b>	(see <i>papiruuq</i> , <i>pamiuuq</i> ) tail of a bird

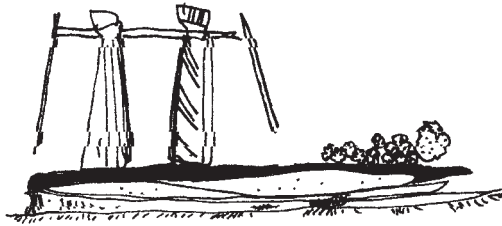


<b>papiqqiqijjuq</b>	(see <i>pamirraaqtuuq</i> ) moves its tail (of fish, sea mammals)
<b>papiruuq</b>	(see <i>papik</i> , <i>pamiuuq</i> ) tail of fish



<b>pata</b>	(also <i>paja</i> ) butter
<b>pataliqun</b>	(also <i>pajaliqin</i> ) butterknife
<b>patau</b>	cooked fish heads
<b>patauliuqtuuq</b>	cooks fish heads
<b>patautuqtuuq</b>	(see <i>qaquqtuuqtuuq</i> ) eats cooked fish heads
<b>patiktaa</b>	pats him/her/it; slaps him/her/it
<b>patiq</b>	bone marrow
<b>patiriaqhijjuq</b>	has rheumatism
<b>patqujaq</b>	candle; wax
<b>pattaaqtaa</b>	pets it; strokes him/her/it; slaps him/her/it

<b>pattitigijaa</b>	(also <i>pinahugijaa</i> , <i>-niraq-</i> ) blames him/her/it; accuses him/her/it
<b>patuk</b>	frost formed inside a house; rime; hoarfrost
<b>patuqun</b>	frosty sparkling snow
<b>patuqutaujuq</b>	is covered with frosty sparkling snow
<b>paun'ngaq</b>	(also <i>paunngaq</i> , <i>paun'raq</i> , <i>ahiaq</i> ) crowberry
<b>pauq</b>	soot
<b>pauqtuq</b>	paddles; rows with oars
<b>paurvik</b>	(see <i>ipulvik</i> ) oarlock
<b>paut</b>	(d. <i>pautik</i> ) oar; paddle
<b>pauttuq</b>	full of soot
<b>piannaq</b>	playing card
<b>piannaqatigijaa</b>	plays cards with him/her/it
<b>piannaqtuq</b>	plays cards
<b>piannauhiq</b>	card game
<b>piaraq</b>	young bird; young fowl
<b>piffi</b>	(also <i>piphi</i> ) dried fish

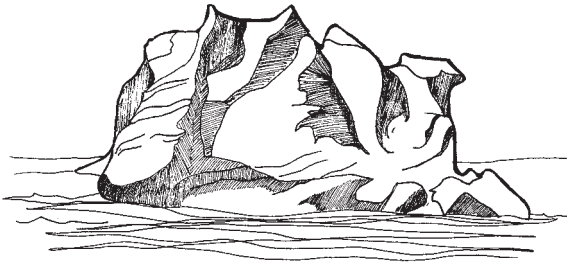


<b>pigaaqtuq</b>	stays up late; stays up all night
<b>pigliqtaqtuq</b>	bounces repeatedly
<b>pigliqtuq</b>	bounces once
<b>pigliriaoq</b>	jumptrap; grasshopper
<b>pihiq</b>	drum dance song
<b>pihujjarluktuq</b>	limps; has difficulty walking
<b>pihuktuq</b>	walks
<b>piiqtaa</b>	takes it off; removes it
<b>piiqtuq</b>	it comes off; it has come off

<b>piissak</b>	there is none
<b>piittuq</b>	there is none left
<b>pijariiqtaa</b>	has already got it
<b>pijarluktuq</b>	( <i>see pimmarluktuq</i> ) does poor work; does not do things well
<b>pijumaffaaqtuq</b>	( <i>also pijumaphaaqtuq, taitaiffaaqtuq</i> ) wants more
<b>pijumajaa</b>	wants it
<b>pijumajuq</b>	wants; desires
<b>pijumanngittuq</b>	does not want ...; refuses
<b>pijumaphaaqtuq</b>	( <i>also pijumaffaaqtuq, taitaiphaaqtuq</i> ) wants more
<b>pijumatujuq</b>	always wants to ...
<b>pijuminaqtuq</b>	is easy to do
<b>pikhiktuq</b>	bounces off
<b>pikijuq</b>	flies from its nest
<b>piksa</b>	picture; moving picture; film; movie (from English picture)
<b>piksaliun/piksaliut/piksaliuti</b>	camera (from English picture)
<b>piksaliuqtaa</b>	takes his/her/its picture
<b>piksasuqtuq</b>	goes to the movies; watches a movie (from English picture show)
<b>piksasuurvik</b>	movie theatre (from English picture show)
<b>pikuk</b>	bone between the two shoulder blades
<b>pilaktaa</b>	butchers it
<b>pilaktuq</b>	butchers
<b>pilaun/pilaut/pilauti</b>	( <i>see havik</i> ) butchering knife
<b>pilgujuq</b>	is intelligent; is bright; is smart
<b>pilihaarniq</b>	beginning
<b>pilihaarnirmi</b>	in the beginning
<b>pilihaarnirmin/pilihaarnirmit</b>	from the beginning
<b>pilraaq</b>	( <i>d. pilraak</i> ) sled runner
<b>pimattiarniq</b>	( <i>see aanniaqtailiniq</i> ) health; being healthy; staying healthy; preventing illness; taking good care of oneself



<b>pimmariktuq</b>	does things well; does good work; behaves well
<b>pimmarluktuq</b>	( <i>see pijjarluktuq</i> ) is sloppy
<b>pinahugijaa</b>	( <i>also pattitigijaa, -niraq-</i> ) blames him/her/it; accuses him/her/it
<b>pingahuiqtuqtuq</b>	does something three times
<b>pingahuraaqtuq</b>	catches, gets three of something
<b>pingahut</b>	three
<b>pingangnaq</b>	south wind
<b>pingangnaqtuq</b>	wind is blowing from south
<b>Pingattiut</b>	Wednesday
<b>pinguatigaaq</b>	small mountain
<b>pingujaa</b>	pushes him/her/it
<b>piniraaq</b>	( <i>d. piniqqak</i> ) short duffle sock
<b>pinniittuq</b>	is ugly; is unattractive
<b>pinniqtuq</b>	is attractive; is nice to look at
<b>pinnirijaa</b>	finds him/her/it attractive
<b>piphi</b>	( <i>also piffi</i> ) dried fish
<b>piqalujaaq</b>	iceberg



<b>piqati</b>	partner in doing or making something
<b>piqhiqtuq</b>	there is a blizzard
<b>piqpagijaa</b>	loves him/her/it
<b>piqtuq</b>	storm; blizzard
<b>piringajuq</b>	is bent
<b>piritaa</b>	bends it
<b>pirittaaqtuq</b>	flexible; can bend

<b>pitikhaqtuq</b>	shoots with an arrow
<b>pitikhik</b>	bow (for shooting arrows)
<b>pitikhuqtuq</b>	is good at shooting with a bow and arrow
<b>pitiktaa</b>	shoots him/her/it with an arrow
<b>pitquhiq</b>	habit; custom; tradition
<b>pitquhiqtuqtuq</b>	always behaves like that
<b>pitquijuq</b>	commands, tells, orders someone to do something
<b>pitqujaa</b>	commands, tells, orders him/her/it to do something
<b>pittaq</b>	natural or manmade hole through ice
<b>pituutaq</b>	piece of land connecting peninsula to mainland; isthmus
<b>piujaqtuq</b>	plays
<b>pualrihaqtaa</b>	shovels it
<b>pualrihaqtuq</b>	shovels
<b>pualrin/pualrit/pualriti</b>	<i>(d. pualritiik; pl. pualrittit)</i> shovel
<b>pualu/pualuk</b>	mitt
<b>pualulik</b>	young bearded seal with white fur; has mitts on
<b>pualuliuqtuq</b>	makes mitts
<b>publa</b>	<i>(also puvla)</i> yeast; baking soda; bubble
<b>publakhiijuq</b>	dough rises
<b>publaktuq</b>	rises; puffs up
<b>publaumajuq</b>	is puffed up
<b>publiun</b>	air pump
<b>puhitaq</b>	fur trim around parka hood
<b>puiguqtaa</b>	forgets him/her/it
<b>puiguqtuq</b>	forgets
<b>puijuq</b>	surfaces to breathe
<b>puiniq</b>	<i>(see qaluiraqtuq)</i> fat on the top of broth
<b>puja</b>	dirt; grime
<b>pujuq</b>	smoke

<b>pujurvik</b>	chimney
<b>pukaraq</b>	fine sugar snow
<b>pukkuk</b>	hole to pass rope through on a sled
<b>pukkuliqhit</b>	wood drill
<b>pukkuq</b>	pimple
<b>pukukkit</b>	pick them; pick them up
<b>pukuktuq</b>	picks berries; picks up small things
<b>pulaaqtuq</b>	visits
<b>pulaliqtuq</b>	it sets; it burrows
<b>pulgiq</b>	black person (perhaps from black, Portugese-speaking whalers)
<b>punniq</b>	bread
<b>puptajuq</b>	floats
<b>puptan/puptat/puptati</b>	float
<b>putu</b>	natural or manmade hole through something
<b>putuguq</b>	<i>(d. putukkuk)</i> big toe
<b>putuligaq</b>	doughnut
<b>puujjuk</b>	end of fingertip (mainly of thumb and index finger)
<b>puujjuktuq</b>	pinches
<b>puukattaq</b>	bag
<b>puuvjaaqtuq</b>	<i>(see agluqtuq)</i> (animal) dives under water; (animal) plunges
<b>puvak</b>	lung
<b>puvalajuq</b>	is a fat person
<b>puvallaqtuq</b>	gains weight
<b>puvipqurnaqtuq</b>	<i>(also puwitqurnaqtuq)</i> (metal) is extremely cold
<b>puviqhimajuq</b>	is inflated
<b>puviqtaq</b>	balloon
<b>puvittuq</b>	swells; is swollen
<b>puvviujaq</b>	bottom of amauti hood



qaajuqtuq	(living thing) is cold
qaajurnaqtuq	(see <i>iijji</i> , <i>alappaaqtuq</i> ) cold; weather is ___
qaalluviaq	main heart artery; aorta
qaamiutaq	snow platform around outside of igloo
qaangani	on its top; above
qaangiqtaa	(see <i>apquhaaqtaa</i> ) overtakes him/her/it; passes him/her/it
qaaq	( <i>pl.qajjat</i> ) (see <i>aalliniq</i> , <i>alvat</i> ) top bedcover made of caribou skin
qaatiqtuq	peels off
qablu	(also <i>qaplu</i> ) eyebrow
Qablunaaq	(also <i>Qaplunaaq</i> ) a white person
Qablunaatun	(also <i>Qaplunaatun</i> ) English language
Qablunaavjak	(also <i>Qaplunaavjak</i> ) person of mixed blood, part white
qaffaktaqtuq	(also <i>qaphaktaqtuq</i> ) blinks both eyes
qaffinik ukiuqaqqa	(also <i>qaphinik</i> ) how old is she/he/it
qaffinik ukiuqaqqin	(also <i>qaphinik</i> ) how old are you
qaffit	(also <i>qaphit</i> ) how many
qagaaqtuq	waves are cresting; whitecaps
qagaqtaun	firing pin of a gun; bomb
qaijuq	comes
qajagijuq	is careful
qajainnaq	small boat
qajangnaqtuq	is dangerous because it could injure; fragile; requires careful handling
qajaq	kayak; canoe
qajaqtuqtuq	goes by canoe; goes by kayak
qakipqajuq	seal is lying on the ice surface

---

<b>qakkuriktuq</b>	pure white
<b>qakugu</b>	( <i>see qanga</i> ) when (in future)
<b>qakuguliqaak</b>	anytime (in future)
<b>qakuguttauq</b>	see you sometime
<b>qakuqhijuq</b>	turns white
<b>qakuqtaq</b>	white
<b>qalahiq</b>	belly button; navel (umbilicus)
<b>qalairaqtuq</b>	makes ripples
<b>qalaktuq</b>	has a cough; has a cold
<b>qalaktuqtuq</b>	coughs
<b>qalalaqijuq</b>	catches a cold, cough
<b>qalingujuq</b>	has shed half its fur
<b>qallun/qallut/qalluti</b>	cup
<b>qallutiqarvik</b>	dish cupboard
<b>qalruttuq</b>	shoots too high
<b>qaluiraqtuq</b>	( <i>see puiniq</i> ) takes the fat off the top of broth
<b>qaluraun/qaluraut/qalurauti</b>	cup; ladle
<b>qalutaujaq</b>	little bone below sternum/breast bone
<b>qalvaaq</b>	( <i>also qalviaq</i> ) young wolverine
<b>qalviaq</b>	( <i>also qalvaaq</i> ) young wolverine
<b>qalvik</b>	( <i>also qavvik</i> ) wolverine
<b>qamauk</b>	toboggan
<b>qamauktuqtuq</b>	travels by toboggan, sled
<b>qamittuq</b>	is extinguished; is out (of fire)
<b>qamnguinnaqtuq</b>	habitually snores
<b>qamnguqtuq</b>	snores
<b>qanait</b>	tent frame
<b>qanaktaq</b>	construction framing
<b>qanga</b>	( <i>see qakugu</i> ) when (in past)
<b>qangiakhaq</b>	step-nephew of a male
<b>qangiaq</b>	nephew of a male

<b>qaniaq</b>	light soft snow
<b>qaniaqtuq</b>	is snowing softly
<b>qanik</b>	snowflake
<b>qanikturiiktuk/qanilrukkut</b>	(two) are adjacent; (two) are close to each other
<b>qanilrukkun</b>	by the shortest way
<b>qanilrumi</b>	nearby; close by; in the surrounding area; in the vicinity
<b>qanilruq</b>	surrounding area; vicinity; proximity
<b>qaniq</b>	mouth
<b>qaniriktuk</b>	is a smarty; is a smart-aleck; is mouthy
<b>qanirluktuq</b>	has a sore mouth
<b>qanittuq</b>	is near
<b>qanmaqtuq</b>	calls the dogs
<b>qannaqtujuq</b>	argues a lot; is quarrelsome
<b>qanniq</b>	falling snow
<b>qanniqtuq</b>	it snows
<b>qanuq</b>	how
<b>qanuq akituvaaa</b>	how much does it cost
<b>qanuq taivakpiuk</b>	what do you call it
<b>qanuringittuq</b>	is fine
<b>qanuritpa</b>	how is she/he/it
<b>qanuripit/qanuritpin</b>	how are you (singular)
<b>qapalaqijuq</b>	there is a whiteout
<b>qaphaktaqtuq</b>	( <i>also qaffaktaqtuq</i> ) blinks both eyes
<b>qaptirun/qaptirut/qaptiruti</b>	fire extinguisher
<b>qapuk</b>	foam
<b>qaqautaq</b>	tumpline
<b>qaqhauq</b>	( <i>see tuullik, maliriq</i> ) Red-throated Loon
<b>qaqhuk</b>	lower lip
<b>qaqqulaannguqtuq</b>	has become crispy
<b>qaqqulaaqtaa</b>	crunches it by mouth

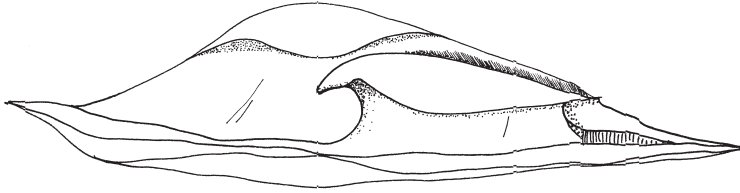
---

<b>qaqquliqtuq</b>	ages fish heads under a pile of rocks
<b>qaqquq</b>	gamy fish head (aged under a pile of rocks)
<b>qaqquqtuqtuq</b>	( <i>see patautuqtuq</i> ) eats gamy fish heads (aged under a pile of rocks)
<b>qaritaq</b>	brain
<b>qarjuk</b>	arrow
<b>qarliik</b>	pants; trousers
<b>qarritijaa</b>	brings it
<b>qatiggaaqtuq</b>	grows
<b>qattaq</b>	bucket; pail; pot
<b>qattarjuaq</b>	( <i>also qattarjuk</i> ) barrel; drum
<b>qattarjuk</b>	( <i>also qattarjuaq</i> ) barrel; drum
<b>qattiniq</b>	rust
<b>qattinnaktuq</b>	is rusted
<b>qaujimaittuq</b>	is numb
<b>qaujuq</b>	dawns; it is daylight
<b>qauq</b>	( <i>see kiinaq</i> ) forehead
<b>qauqtaq</b>	pinworm
<b>qavvik</b>	( <i>also qalvik</i> ) wolverine
<b>qiajuq</b>	( <i>see qulviliuqtuq</i> ) cries
<b>qiamiqhuqtaa</b>	makes him/her/it cry
<b>qianggaqtuq</b>	blue fox
<b>qigliktaqtuq</b>	( <i>also qilgiqtaqtuq</i> ) jumps repeatedly
<b>qigliktuq</b>	( <i>also qilgiqtuq</i> ) jumps once
<b>qigliriaqtuq</b>	( <i>also qilgiriaqtuq</i> ) jumps with its hind legs (of caribou)
<b>qihigalik</b>	made of leather; has some leather on it
<b>qihik</b>	leather
<b>qiig</b>	gray/white hair on a human
<b>qijjaktuq</b>	has lots of gray/white hair
<b>qijualiuqtuq</b>	cuts wood; splits wood
<b>qijuk</b>	( <i>also qiuk</i> ) wood

<b>qijuktaqtuq</b>	<i>(also qiuktaqtuq)</i> fetches wood
<b>qijuvik</b>	<i>(also qiuvik)</i> spruce tree
<b>qikaaqtuq</b>	makes a squeaking sound when walking on snow/gravel
<b>qikiqtaq</b>	island
<b>qiku</b>	clay
<b>qilaaq</b>	palate; roof of the mouth
<b>qilak</b>	sky; heaven
<b>qilalugaaq</b>	young beluga whale
<b>qilalugaq</b>	beluga whale
<b>qilalugaqtuq</b>	gets a beluga whale
<b>qilamik</b>	hurry up
<b>qilamiuqtuq</b>	hurries; hastens
<b>qilaqqaun</b>	snowblock that goes into top hole of an iglu
<b>qilaujjaqtuq</b>	does a drumdance
<b>qilaun/qilaut/qilauti</b>	drum
<b>qilgiqtaqtuq</b>	<i>(also qigliktaqtuq)</i> jumps repeatedly
<b>qilgiqtuq</b>	<i>(also qigliktuq)</i> jumps once
<b>qilgiriaqtuq</b>	<i>(also qigliriaqtuq)</i> jumps with its hind legs (of caribou)
<b>qiliqtaa</b>	ties it up (a package)
<b>qiliqtuq</b>	is tied up (a package)
<b>qilirniiqtaa</b>	unknots it; unties it
<b>qilirniq</b>	a knot (as in rope)
<b>qilirniqtaa</b>	knots it; ties it
<b>qilluq</b>	carcass of an animal
<b>qilluqiqtuq</b>	lightning
<b>qiluktuq</b>	barks
<b>qimiriaq</b>	eyelash
<b>qimirluk</b>	<i>(see kuapikkat)</i> backbone; spine; spinal column; vertebrae



qimirutit	drying rack for fish or meat
qimugjuk	snowdrift carved by the wind; sastrugi (from Russian zastrugi)

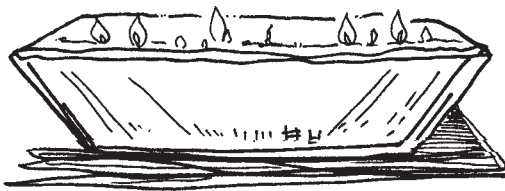


qimujittuq	dog refuses to pull
qimuktuq	dog pulls
qin'ngaun/qin'ngaut/qin'ngauti	(also <i>qin'raun</i> ) prayer
qin'ngun/qin'ngut/qin'nguti	telescope; telescopic sight
qin'ngunmiktuaq	looks through binoculars, a scope, a telescope
qin'ngurluktuq	squints; knits his/her eyebrows; frowns
qin'ngutik	binoculars
qingalik	male King Eider duck
qingaq	(see <i>higguk</i> ) nose; bird's beak; snout of a fish or animal; mosquito's proboscis
qiniqhiajaa	looks for him/her/it
qiniqtaa	searches for him/her/it; looks for him/her/it
qiniqtuq	looks for; searches
qinmiarjuk	young dog; puppy
qinmiq	dog
qinmiqpak	horse (big dog)
qinmiqtuqtuq	goes by dog team
qinmiriaktuq	has lots of dogs
qinngaqtuq	is dazzled by the sun's reflection
qinngarnaqtuq	dazzling



qinngijuuq	(see <i>imannaaqtuuq</i> , <i>niaqqulrujuuq</i> ) says no (verbally or by wrinkling nose)
qipijaa	twists it
qipik	blanket; cover
qipikhimajuq	covered with a skin, blanket, etc...
qipiktaa	covers him/her/it with a skin, blanket, etc...
qipingajuq	is twisted
qiplarikhijuq	(also <i>qiplaqhiqtuuq</i> ) is becoming shiny
Qiqaijaluvaria	May
Qiqailruq	March
qiqaujuq	is cold
qiqijuq	freezes; is frozen
qiqittiivik	freezer
qirnangajuq	gray
qirnariktuq	black
qitaujaq	dress
qitiq	waist; middle
qitiqhiq	middle finger
Qitiqqautijuq	April
qitiraq	spinal cord
qitirmiut	person or people at the centre
qituhuktuq	feels like laughing
qituhungnaqtuuq	is funny; is droll; is comical
qitun'ngaq	(also <i>qitun'raq</i> ) relative; relation
qiuvik	(also <i>qijuvik</i> ) spruce tree
qiviaqtuuq	looks back
qiviuuq	down of bird, musk ox, etc...
qivjaq	string
quagjuk	acute angle; sharp edge
quahijaaqtuuq	(see <i>sikiiraqtuuq</i> ) skates
quana	thanks
quanaqpiaqqutit	(d. <i>quanaqpiaqqutik</i> , pl. <i>quanaqpiaqquhi</i> ) thank you very much

quanaqqutit	( <i>d. quanaqquitik, pl. quanaqquhi</i> ) thank you
quanaqtuq	( <i>see qujahuktuq</i> ) is thankful; is grateful
quaq	frozen fish or meat
quaqhalaarun/quaqhalaarut /quaqhalaaruti	( <i>see paatuliq</i> ) battery
quaqtaq	pinworm
qugjuk	Whistling Swan
quglugiaq	( <i>see aulvik</i> ) small caterpillar
qugluktaa	startles him/her/it
qugluktaaqtuq	is easy to startle
qugluktuq	is startled
quijjuq	urinates
quinaktuq	feels ticklish
quinangnaqtuq	gives a tickling sensation; makes the flesh crawl
qujagijaa	is thankful to him/her/it
qujahuktuq	( <i>also quanaqtuq</i> ) is grateful; is thankful
qujajuittuq	is ungrateful
qujajuq	is content; is pleased
qukturaq	( <i>d. quqtuqqak</i> ) leg; thigh
qulittaq	outside caribou-skin parka
qulliq	traditional soapstone lamp (used for cooking, heating, light); a lamp; a lantern



<b>qulliujaq</b>	lightbulb
<b>qulvik</b>	tear
<b>qulviliuqtuq</b>	( <i>see qiajuq</i> ) cries; makes tears
<b>qumaq</b>	tapeworm
<b>qumniq</b>	crevice; small crack in ice
<b>qun'ngiaqtuq</b>	watches; stares at ...
<b>qunguhiniq</b>	( <i>also qunguhiq</i> ) neck
<b>qunguhiq</b>	( <i>also qunguhiniq</i> ) neck
<b>qunguhiqtaun</b>	dog collar
<b>qungujuktuq</b>	smiles
<b>qunmuktuq</b>	( <i>see qunmuujuq</i> ) goes up; ascends
<b>qunmun/qunmut</b>	upward
<b>qunmuujuq</b>	( <i>see qunmuktuq</i> ) goes up; ascends
<b>qupanuaq</b>	small bird; song bird
<b>qupanuaqpaarjuk</b>	Horned Lark
<b>qupilruq</b>	worm
<b>quppirun</b>	barrette
<b>quq</b>	urine
<b>quriiqtaq</b>	yellow
<b>qurluq</b>	waterfall
<b>qurluqtuq</b>	water is rushing down; Coppermine (former name of Qurluqtuq/Kugluktuk)
<b>qurlurniq</b>	( <i>see kuhirniq, hikuarniq</i> ) icicle
<b>qutangajuq</b>	is clumsy; does not function well
<b>qutuk</b>	clavicle; collarbone
<b>quunilaqijuq</b>	( <i>see takhiqtuq, taktuktuq</i> ) there is ice fog
<b>quviagijaa</b>	enjoys him/her/it
<b>Quviahugvik</b>	Christmas (happy time)
<b>quviahuktuq</b>	is happy
<b>quviahunngittuq</b>	is unhappy
<b>quviahuujuq</b>	is always happy
<b>quvianaittuq</b>	is unpleasant



**Saaluti**

**sikiiraqtuq**

**sikiituuq**

**sikiituuqtuq**

**sikuurvik**

**situa**

Saturday

*(also quahijaaqtuq)* skates

snowmobile

goes snowmobiling

*(also iliharvik)* school (borrowed from English)

*(also niuvirvik)* store (from English “store”)



taamna	that one there
taanngaq	alcohol; alcoholic beverage; hard liquor
taaqaq	darkness
taaqhijuuq	becomes dark
Taaqhivalirvia	July
taaqtuuq	is dark
taavani	over there
tablu	chin
taffi	(also <i>taphi</i> ) belt around the waist of woman's parka
tagiuq	(also <i>tagjuq</i> ) caribou nose worm; larva of throat botfly
tagiuqtuuq	(also <i>tagjuqtuuq</i> ) sneezes
tagjaaq	ocean swell; wave
tagjaaqtuuq	there are swells; there are waves
tagjuq	(also <i>tagiuq</i> ) caribou nose worm; larva of throat botfly
tagjuqtuuq	(also <i>tagiuqtuuq</i> ) sneezes
tahin'ngajuq	stretched out
tahinnuaq	small lake
tahiq	lake
tahiraq	pond; small lake
tahitaa	stretches it out
tahitirijuq	stretches something
tahittaaqtuuq	can stretch
tahittuuq	is stretched
tahiuqtaa	holds his/her hand
taiguqtaa	(also <i>taiguqtaa</i> ) reads it
taiguqtuuq	(also <i>taiguqtuuq</i> ) reads
taiguqtaa	(also <i>taiguqtaa</i> ) reads it

---

<b>taijaa</b>	says his/her/its name
<b>taimaa</b>	actually; in fact; like that
<b>taimaaqtuq</b>	quits; stops; gives up
<b>taimaatun</b>	like that
<b>taimailluqtuq</b>	does so; does this; does that
<b>taimak</b>	stop; that's enough
<b>taimani</b>	at that time (in past)
<b>taimna</b>	that one (whose name isn't remembered; which is in a remote place or time)
<b>taimunga</b>	( <i>see nungulaittumut</i> ) forever; without end; endless
<b>taimuuna</b>	at that time; a long time ago
<b>taingna</b>	that one over there
<b>taijuq</b>	says the name of a thing or person; names someone or something
<b>taitai</b>	more; some more; again (childish language)
<b>taitaiffaaqtuq</b>	( <i>also taitaiphaaqtuq, pijumaphaaqtuq</i> ) wants more (childish language)
<b>taitaiphaaqtuq</b>	( <i>also taitaiffaaqtuq</i> ) ( <i>see pijumaphaaqtuq</i> ) wants some more (childish language)
<b>tajarmiaq</b>	bracelet
<b>tajarniq</b>	lower part of arm (seals)
<b>tajja</b>	now
<b>tajjagu</b>	( <i>see uvattiagu</i> ) in a few minutes; soon; shortly
<b>takhijaa</b>	( <i>see taktaa</i> ) wins it
<b>takhijuq</b>	wins something
<b>takhiquq</b>	( <i>see taktuktuq, quunilaqijuq</i> ) is foggy
<b>taki</b>	let's go; ready
<b>takimun/takimut</b>	lengthwise
<b>takiunniin</b>	it's OK; it doesn't matter; you're welcome
<b>takkarjuaq</b>	something very long
<b>takkuani</b>	in his presence

<b>takkumni</b>	in my presence
<b>takkurni</b>	in your presence
<b>takkuuk</b>	look
<b>takpiittuq</b>	cannot see well; is blind
<b>takpiktuq</b>	sees well; has good vision
<b>taktaa</b>	( <i>see takhijaa</i> ) wins it
<b>taktuk</b>	fog
<b>taktuktuq</b> `	( <i>see takhiqtuq, quunilaqijuq</i> ) is foggy
<b>takujaa</b>	sees him/her/it
<b>takujuq</b>	sees
<b>takummarikhijaa</b>	sees him/her/it clearly
<b>takummarikhilimaittuq</b>	is indistinct; is hazy; is unclear
<b>takummarluktuq</b>	looks wrong; looks peculiar
<b>takunnaittuq</b>	is invisible; is not visible
<b>takunnaqtuq</b>	is visible
<b>takuttailijuq</b>	hides; keeps from being seen
<b>taliq</b>	( <i>d. tallak, pl. talrit</i> ) arm
<b>taliqpiani</b>	on his/her/its right side
<b>taliqpik</b>	right side
<b>taliqpimni</b>	on my right
<b>taliqpingmuuqtuq</b>	is right-handed
<b>taliqpingni</b>	on your right
<b>taliruuq</b>	front flipper of a seal
<b>talittuq</b>	disappears; hides
<b>tallimat</b>	five
<b>Tallimiut</b>	Friday
<b>talukujaaq</b>	curtains
<b>taluuq</b>	( <i>also taluquaq</i> ) screen or blind (for seal hunting)
<b>taluuquaq</b>	( <i>see taluuq</i> ) screen (for seal hunting)
<b>Talurujaq/Taloyoak</b>	resembles a big screen used for seal hunting (formerly Spence Bay)
<b>talva</b>	that one



talvatuaq	that's all; only that
tamaffi	(also <i>tamaphi</i> ) all of you
tamaita	all of them
tamamnuk	both of us
tamaphi	(also <i>tamaffi</i> ) all of you
tamapta	all of us
tamaptik	both of you
tamatkiqtaa	took it all
tammaijaa	loses it
tammaqtuq	is lost
tamuajuq	chews continuously
tamuqtaa	chews it
tamuqtuq	chews
tamuutijaa	(see <i>niripkaqtaa</i> ) chews it for him/her/it
tangmaaqtuq	camp(s) for the night
taqak	vein; artery; blood vessel
taqtu	( <i>d. taqtuk</i> ) kidney
taqturun/taqturut/taqturuti	fat on kidneys
tariurnittuq	(see <i>hiipangnittuq</i> ) salty
tarjukkuuqtuq	(also <i>tariukkuuqtuq</i> ) travels by sea
tarjuliaqtuq	(also <i>tariuliaqtuq</i> ) goes towards the sea
tarjuliqtuqtaa	(also <i>tariuliqtuqtaa</i> ) puts salt on it
tarraq	shadow
tarraqtuqtuq	stalks an animal
tarrijaun/tarrijaut/tarrijauti	mirror
tatatpiaqtaa	fills it up to the brim
tatattaa	fills it up
tatattuq	is full
tatijaa	pushes it back
tatilgaq	Sandhill Crane
tatqamunga	to the inside of that one
tatqiq	moon

<b>tatqiq iluittunnguqtuq</b>	moon is full
<b>tatqiq nappannguqtuq</b>	<i>(also navvannguqtuq)</i> there is a half moon
<b>tatqiqhiun/tatqiqhiut/tatqiqhiuti</b>	calendar; month
<b>Tattiarnaqtuq</b>	October
<b>tautuktuq</b>	watches; looks at
<b>tiggak</b>	rutting male seal
<b>tiggutik</b>	<i>(see kingmautik)</i> pliers
<b>tigliktaa</b>	<i>(see kukiktaa)</i> steals it
<b>tigliktuq</b>	<i>(see kukiktuq)</i> steals
<b>tigluktaa</b>	hits him/her/it with a fist
<b>tigluun/tigluut/tigluuti</b>	fist
<b>tiguaq</b>	adopted child
<b>tiguaqhiik</b>	adoptive parents
<b>tiguaqtaa</b>	adopts him/her/it
<b>tigumiaqtaa</b>	holds it in his/her hands
<b>tigvaqtuq</b>	goes further inland
<b>tii</b>	tea
<b>tiiliuqtuq</b>	makes tea
<b>tiiliurun</b>	<i>(see tiiliurvik)</i> teapot
<b>tiiliurvik</b>	<i>(see tiiliurun)</i> place to make tea; teapot
<b>tiirluk</b>	leaf tea
<b>tiituqtuq</b>	drinks tea
<b>tikiq</b>	index finger; thimble
<b>tikitaa</b>	reaches it; arrives at it
<b>tikitqaaqtuq</b>	arrives first
<b>tikittuq</b>	arrives
<b>tilarrin</b>	broom
<b>timi</b>	body
<b>tingiq</b>	pubic hair
<b>tingittaitkun</b>	<i>(also tingittaipkun)</i> clothespeg; clothespin

<b>tingittuq</b>	flies; blows away
<b>tingmiakkuuqtuq</b>	goes by airplane
<b>tingmiaq</b>	airplane; bird
<b>tingmiaqhiuqtuq</b>	hunts birds
<b>tingmiaqpak</b>	( <i>see qupanuaqpak</i> ) Golden Eagle
<b>tingmiaqtuq</b>	gets a bird by hunting
<b>tingmijuq</b>	flies
<b>tingmikhajuq</b>	flies away; ready to take off
<b>tinguk</b>	liver
<b>tipaakuun</b>	tobacco pouch
<b>tipaattuq</b>	stinks
<b>tipaittuq</b>	odorless; scentless
<b>tipi</b>	smell; scent; odor; taste
<b>tipigikhaun</b>	perfume
<b>tipjariktuq</b>	( <i>also tivjariktuq</i> ) tasty; good-tasting; has a nice scent; smells good
<b>tipjarluktuq</b>	( <i>also tivjarluktuq</i> ) bad taste/smell (of pipe tobacco)
<b>tiriajaaq</b>	young weasel; young ermine
<b>tiriaq</b>	weasel; ermine
<b>tiriganniaq</b>	white fox
<b>tirikhaq</b>	belt
<b>tiritquq</b>	corner; right angle
<b>titiqqat</b>	letters; correspondence; papers with writing on them
<b>titiqqiqhijuq</b>	puts up a notice
<b>titiqqitaa</b>	writes to him/her/it
<b>titiqqittijuq</b>	letter carrier; postman; writes to someone
<b>titiqtuun</b>	marker for making a pattern
<b>titiraakhaq</b>	( <i>see titiraakhaun, alilajuq, titiraq</i> ) writing paper
<b>titiraakhaun</b>	( <i>see titiraq, titiraakhaq, alilajuq</i> ) writing paper

<b>titirakhaq</b>	a letter for someone
<b>titiraaq</b>	( <i>p. titiqqat</i> ) paper; letter of the alphabet; written character
<b>titiraqtaa</b>	writes it
<b>titiraqti</b>	secretary
<b>titiraqtuq</b>	writes
<b>titirarvigijaa</b>	writes on it; writes to him/her/it
<b>titirauhiq</b>	handwriting
<b>titiraujaqtuq</b>	draws
<b>titiraun/titiraut/titrauti</b>	pen; pencil
<b>titqaun/titqaut/titqauti</b>	( <i>see kivvin</i> ) weight for a fish net
<b>titqautaq</b>	( <i>see titqiaq</i> ) sail
<b>titqiaq</b>	( <i>see naharaq</i> ) cap (hat with a brim)
<b>titqiaq</b>	( <i>see titqautaq</i> ) sail
<b>tiuqtiuqtuq</b>	a bird chirps; a bird twitters
<b>tivjaq</b>	driftwood
<b>tivjaqtaqtuq</b>	fetches driftwood
<b>tivjariktuq</b>	( <i>also tipjariktuq</i> ) tasty; good-tasting; has a nice scent
<b>tivjat</b>	driftwood
<b>tuattuq</b>	narrow
<b>tuffijuq</b>	( <i>also tuphijuq</i> ) finds tracks
<b>tuffiuqtuq</b>	( <i>also tuphiuqtuq, tumihuuqtuq</i> ) looks for tracks
<b>tugliq</b>	the second one; the next one
<b>tugliqti</b>	second lead dog
<b>tuhaajaa</b>	hears him/her/it (continuous sound); understands him/her/it
<b>tuhaajuq</b>	hears (a continuous sound); understands
<b>tuhaqtaa</b>	hears him/her/it (short sound)
<b>tuhaqtuq</b>	hears (a short sound)
<b>tuharnarnaqtuq</b>	is nice to listen to
<b>tuhugijaa</b>	is envious of him/her/it

<b>tuhujuq</b>	is envious
<b>tuhunnaq</b>	lucky; I'm envious
<b>tuhutujuq</b>	is always envious
<b>tui</b>	<i>(d. tuik)</i> shoulder
<b>tujurmiaq</b>	<i>(also tuurmiaq)</i> stranger; foreigner
<b>tukaliktuaq</b>	kicks a dying animal, person in sleep
<b>tukhiqtuaq</b>	asks for something; begs for something
<b>tukhuktaa</b>	dents it
<b>tukhungajuq</b>	is dented
<b>tukkaliqtuaq</b>	thumps (of rabbit)
<b>tukkaqtaa</b>	kicks it with his/her foot
<b>tuktu</b>	caribou
<b>tuktuttuaq</b>	gets a caribou
<b>tuktuujaq</b>	daddy long legs spider
<b>tuktuvak</b>	moose
<b>tuktuvalik</b>	<i>(d. tuktuwallak)</i> moosehide sole
<b>tulagvik</b>	<i>(see apurvik, niujjivik)</i> dock
<b>tulaktuq</b>	<i>(see apuqtuaq)</i> boat reaches the shore; boat lands
<b>tulimaaq</b>	rib
<b>tulrujuq</b>	has long, shaggy hair; has thick hair
<b>tulugaaq</b>	raven
<b>tuluriaq</b>	canine tooth
<b>tumi</b>	track; footprint
<b>tumirajuq</b>	tracks an animal; follows an animal's trail
<b>tungauttuq</b>	shoots too low
<b>tungullaktuq</b>	is exhausted
<b>tungungajuq</b>	blue
<b>tunguttuaq</b>	turns blue (a person, from being cold, choking, ...)
<b>tunihijuq</b>	gives something
<b>tunijaa</b>	gives it

<b>tunin'nguiqtirijuaq</b>	kills time
<b>tunin'nguitkutikhaq</b>	pastime; hobby
<b>tunmiraq</b>	( <i>see aalliraq, aluijarvik</i> ) doormat
<b>tunmiraq</b>	( <i>see majuraun, majurautaq</i> ) stepstool; rung of a ladder; stair
<b>tunmirarijaa</b>	uses it to climb up
<b>tunmirautit</b>	( <i>see majurautit</i> ) stairs
<b>tunnuq</b>	caribou fat
<b>tunu</b>	back
<b>tunuani</b>	behind him/her/it
<b>tunuhiq</b>	nape of the neck
<b>tunuhitaq</b>	first stomach of caribou; rumen
<b>tunujaq</b>	eyelid
<b>tunulliq</b>	the one farthest behind
<b>tunutaa</b>	turns his/her/its back to him/her/it
<b>tunuttuq</b>	turns his/her/its back
<b>tupaaqtaa</b>	wakes him/her/it up
<b>tupagiaqtuq</b>	wakes up
<b>tupagumitaqtuqtuq</b>	has breakfast
<b>tupakhaqtaa</b>	wakes him/her/it up (in a rough manner)
<b>tupaktuq</b>	wakes up (early); gets up from sleeping
<b>tuphijuaq</b>	follows tracks
<b>tuphiuqtuq</b>	( <i>also tuffiuqtuq</i> ) looks for tracks
<b>tupikhaq</b>	tent canvas
<b>tupilak</b>	devil
<b>tupiq</b>	tent
<b>tupiqtuq</b>	has set up a tent
<b>tupiqtuqtuq</b>	sets up a tent
<b>tupittuq</b>	chokes
<b>tuqhualiqiji</b>	plumber
<b>tuqhuaq</b>	pipe
<b>tuqhuuk</b>	porch

<b>tuqujuq</b>	dies
<b>tuqulrajaqtuq</b>	<i>(see tuqutqajaktuq)</i> nearly dies
<b>tuqungajuq</b>	is dead
<b>tuqutaa</b>	kills him/her/it
<b>tuqutqajaktuq</b>	<i>(see tuqulrajaqtuq)</i> almost dies
<b>tuquttijuq</b>	<i>(see inuaqtuq)</i> kills someone/something
<b>tuugaaq</b>	tusk
<b>tuujjaarnaqtuq</b>	hurts the foot through sole of soft boots
<b>tuulligaaq</b>	Golden Plover
<b>tuullik</b>	<i>(see qaqhauq, maliriq)</i> Yellow-billed Loon; King Loon
<b>tuuq</b>	ice chisel
<b>tuuqtaa</b>	chisels it
<b>tuuqtuq</b>	works with a chisel
<b>tuurmiaq</b>	<i>(also tujurmiaq)</i> stranger; foreigner
<b>tuutaujaq</b>	button
<b>tuvaag</b>	<i>(pl. tuvirrat)</i> hunter on ice
<b>tuvak</b>	land-fast icefloe
<b>tuvjaqhijuq</b>	follows tracks



<b>uanmun</b>	westward
<b>uaqhijuq</b>	washes something
<b>uaqhin/uaqhit/uaqhiti</b>	washing machine
<b>uaqhivik</b>	sink
<b>uaqtaa</b>	washes him/her/it
<b>uaqtakhat</b>	dirty laundry
<b>uaqtiqtuq</b>	( <i>see uaqtuq</i> ) washes himself/herself/itself; bathes
<b>uaqtuq</b>	( <i>see uaqtiqtuq</i> ) washes himself/herself/itself; bathes
<b>ublaaq</b>	( <i>also uplaaq</i> ) morning; this morning
<b>ublaigami</b>	( <i>also uplaigami</i> ) this morning
<b>ublu</b>	( <i>also uplu</i> ) nest
<b>Ubluirvia</b>	December
<b>ublukittuq</b>	( <i>also uplukittuq</i> ) short day
<b>ubluliuqtuq</b>	( <i>also upluliuqtuq</i> ) makes a nest
<b>ublumi</b>	( <i>also uplumi</i> ) today
<b>ublumittauq</b>	( <i>also uplumittauq</i> ) see you later today
<b>ubluq</b>	( <i>also upluq</i> ) day
<b>ubluqhiun/ubluqhiut/ubluqhiuti</b>	( <i>also upluqhiun</i> ) wrist-watch; clock
<b>Ubluqtuhinia</b>	January
<b>ubluqtujuq</b>	( <i>also upluqtujuq</i> ) long day
<b>ubluriaq</b>	( <i>also upluriaq</i> ) star
<b>ugjugaq</b>	young bearded seal
<b>ugjuk</b>	bearded seal
<b>ugjulik</b>	( <i>d. ugjullak</i> ) boot made with bearded- seal sole
<b>uhiarun/uhiarut/uhiaruti</b>	barge
<b>uhijjaqtuq</b>	unloads
<b>uhiliqpallaaqtuq</b>	is overloaded



<b>uhingajuq</b>	<i>(see uhiqtuq)</i> is naked; is undressed; has no clothes on
<b>uhiqtiqtuq</b>	<i>(see aannuraangiqtuq)</i> takes off his/her own clothes; undresses
<b>uhiqtuq</b>	<i>(see aannuraangiqtuq)</i> is undressed; is naked
<b>uhuk</b>	penis
<b>ui/uik</b>	husband
<b>uilgahuk</b>	spinster; unmarried woman
<b>uilgaqtuq</b>	she is a widow
<b>uilgarniq</b>	widow
<b>uilik</b>	married woman
<b>uingaiqtaa</b>	<i>(see kangiqhijaa)</i> understands him/her/it
<b>uingaiqtuq</b>	<i>(see kangiqhijuq)</i> understands
<b>uingairnaqtuq</b>	<i>(see kangiqhihurnaqtuq)</i> is easy to understand; is understandable
<b>uingajuq</b>	is naive; does not understand
<b>uiniq</b>	open lead in ice created by winter wind
<b>uipkuaq</b>	fishing line
<b>uirniq</b>	curved tip of sled runner
<b>uitajuq</b>	has his/her/its eyes open; there is open water or a lead in the ice
<b>uitapqaqtuq</b>	half opens her/its/his eyes
<b>uittuq</b>	there is open water or a lead in the ice; opens his/her/its eyes
<b>ujarak</b>	stone; rock
<b>ujaraktujuq</b>	rocky area
<b>ujaraliaq</b>	stones; gravel
<b>ujuruk</b>	niece of a male
<b>ujurukhaq</b>	step-niece of a male
<b>ukalaaq</b>	young hare
<b>ukaliq</b>	hare
<b>ukharjuk</b>	snowbank
<b>ukhuviaqtaq</b>	boot made from caribou skin with fur on inside

<b>ukiakhaq</b>	early fall
<b>ukiaq</b>	fall; autumn
<b>ukiijuq</b>	spends the winter
<b>ukiuq</b>	year; winter
<b>ukiuqtuq</b>	winter has arrived
<b>ukkuuaq</b>	door
<b>ukkuuqtuq</b>	closes the door
<b>ukkuhik</b>	( <i>also utkuhik</i> ) cooking pot (traditionally made of soapstone)
<b>ukkuiqtuq</b>	opens the door
<b>ukpatik</b>	buttocks of an animal
<b>ukpik</b>	Snowy Owl
<b>ukpirijaa</b>	believes him/her/it
<b>ukuaq</b>	( <i>see angajun'nguq; nukaun'nguq</i> ) daughter-in-law of a female; sister-in-law of a female
<b>ukuariik</b>	daughter-in-law and mother-in-law together
<b>ukujuq</b>	bows; bends forward
<b>ukutitaq</b>	jack-knife
<b>ulapqijuq</b>	plays
<b>ulapqiujaq</b>	toy
<b>ulapqiujaqtuq</b>	plays with a toy
<b>uligaaq</b>	( <i>see ulik</i> ) blanket
<b>uliisiqtuq</b>	races (borrowed from English)
<b>ulik</b>	( <i>see uligaaq</i> ) blanket
<b>uliktaa</b>	covers him/her/it with a blanket; puts a blanket on him/her/it
<b>uliktuq</b>	covers himself/herself/itself with a blanket
<b>ulimakkak</b>	rat
<b>ulingajuq</b>	inside-out
<b>ulipkaaqttaa</b>	fills it up to overflowing
<b>ulipkaaqtuq</b>	is filled up to overflowing
<b>ulihiniq</b>	filet (of meat)

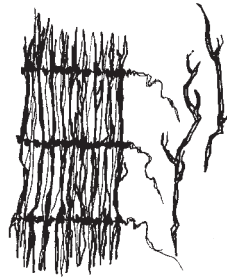
<b>uliun</b>	sinew, before it becomes ivalu	
<b>ulrujaaqtuq</b>	staggers	
<b>ulrujuq</b>	falls; topples over	
<b>ulu</b>	woman's knife	
<b>uluagullik</b>	Canada Goose	
<b>uluak</b>	( <i>d. ulujjak, pl. ulujjat</i> ) cheek	
<b>uluaqtaa</b>	saws it	
<b>uluaqtuqtaa</b>	saws it up	
<b>uluaqtuun</b>	saw	
<b>uluaraqtuq</b>	( <i>see agiraqtuq</i> ) plays fiddle, violin	
<b>uluaraut</b>	( <i>see agiraq</i> ) fiddle, violin	
<b>ulukhaqtuuq</b>	has lots of soapstone (traditional name for Holman Island - Ulukhaqtuuq)	
<b>uluriahuktuq</b>	feels a pain	
<b>ulurianaqtuq</b>	is painful	
<b>umialik</b>	one who has a boat	
<b>umiaq</b>	boat	
<b>umiaqpak</b>	ship	
<b>umik</b>	beard	
<b>umiktuq</b>	is closed	
<b>umilik</b>	has a beard	
<b>umilruk</b>	both lips	
<b>umingmaaq</b>	young muskox	
<b>umingmak</b>	muskox	
<b>umnigjaqtuq</b>	shaves	
<b>umnigjauti</b>	razor	
<b>un'nguq</b>	wart	
<b>una</b>	this one here	
<b>unaaq</b>	harpoon shaft	

<b>unaguiqhiqtuq</b>	rests
<b>Unaguiqhivik</b>	Sunday (time to rest)
<b>unaguittuq</b>	is not tired; tireless
<b>unaguqtaiqhajait</b>	trains dogs by adding them to a dogteam; partly-trained dogs
<b>unaguqtuq</b>	is tired; is sleepy
<b>ungahiaqtuq</b>	is further away
<b>ungahikhijjuq</b>	gets further away
<b>ungahikkutigiktut</b>	are equally far apart
<b>ungahiktuq</b>	is far away
<b>ungahitqiaq</b>	( <i>see avalliq</i> ) the one farthest away
<b>ungalaq</b>	west wind
<b>ungalaqtuq</b>	wind is blowing from west
<b>ungalliq</b>	the farthest one; the most distant one
<b>ungataani</b>	beyond him/her/it
<b>ungirlaaq</b>	bag made from whole animal skin to store food
<b>ungirun/ungirut/ungiruti</b>	drawstring around top of boot
<b>ungullaun/ungullaut/ungullauti</b>	dog whip
<b>uniaqtaa</b>	drags him/her/it; pulls him/her/it
<b>uniaqti</b>	last dog in the team
<b>uniaqtuq</b>	drags
<b>uningajuq</b>	is voracious; is greedy
<b>unipkaa</b>	story; legend
<b>unipkaaqtuq</b>	tells a legend; tells a story
<b>uniq</b>	armpit
<b>unnirluktuq</b>	tattles; gossips
<b>unnuaq</b>	night; last night
<b>unnuk</b>	evening
<b>unnukpan/unnukpat</b>	tonight; when night falls
<b>unnuktuq</b>	night has fallen
<b>unnuliqtuq</b>	night is falling

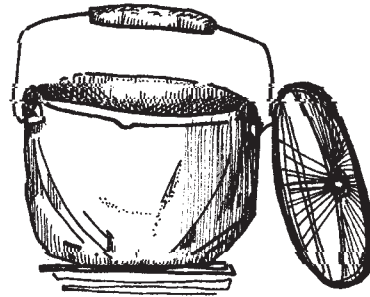
---

<b>unuqtuq</b>	a child fights, makes faces, ...
<b>upaktaa</b>	rejoins him/her/it; catches up to him/her/it; goes to see him/her/it
<b>upin'ngaaq</b>	<i>(also upin'raaq)</i> spring
<b>upin'ngakhaq</b>	<i>(also upin'rakhaq)</i> early spring
<b>upin'ngaqhiqtuq</b>	is caught off guard; is surprised
<b>uplumittauq</b>	<i>(also ublumittauq)</i> see you later today
<b>upluqhiun/upluqhiut/upluqhiuti</b>	<i>(also ubluqhiun)</i> wrist-watch; clock
<b>upluriaq</b>	<i>(also ubluriaq)</i> star
<b>uqaallautijaa</b>	tells him/her/it
<b>uqajuittuq</b>	is mute; cannot speak
<b>uqamiluktuq</b>	mumbles; grumbles
<b>uqaq</b>	tongue
<b>uqaqatigijaa</b>	talks with him/her/it
<b>uqaqti</b>	spokesperson
<b>uqaqtuq</b>	speaks; talks
<b>uqarvigijaa</b>	talks to him/her/it
<b>uqauhiq</b>	word; language; speech
<b>uqauhirijaa</b>	talks about him/her/it
<b>uqaujaq</b>	<i>(see atungaujaq)</i> leaf
<b>uqautijaa</b>	speaks to him/her/it
<b>uqhuq</b>	blubber; whale fat; oil
<b>uqhurjualiqliji</b>	fuel delivery man
<b>uqhurjuaq</b>	fuel oil
<b>uqhurjuaqarvik</b>	fuel tank
<b>uqhurjuaqtaun/uqhurjuaptaut</b>	fuel truck
<b>uqhurjuaqtauti</b>	
<b>uqittuq</b>	is light (weight)
<b>uqpik</b>	<i>(see avaalaqiaq)</i> willow

<b>uqpiliurniq</b>	( <i>see avalaqiaq</i> ) making a sleeping mat out of willows
<b>uqqarikhijjuq</b>	speaks better; has improved his/her speech
<b>uqqariktug</b>	speaks well
<b>uqquaq</b>	a place that is out of the wind; the leeward side of a hill
<b>uqquujuq</b>	keeps warm
<b>uqquuqun/uqquuqut/uqquuquti</b>	( <i>see uunaqun</i> ) heater; something that provides warmth
<b>uquiqtug</b>	is no longer warm
<b>uquittug</b>	is not warm; does not stay warm
<b>uqumaittuq</b>	is heavy
<b>uqummiqtaa</b>	keeps it in his/her/its mouth
<b>uqumuujuq</b>	travels with the wind; fair wind
<b>uquutaq</b>	windbreak
<b>uriuqtug</b>	spits out
<b>urjuk</b>	moss
<b>urviujaq</b>	( <i>see imiraqtuun</i> ) bowl
<b>utaqqijaa</b>	( <i>also nutaqqijaa</i> ) waits for him/her/it
<b>utaqqijjuq</b>	( <i>also nutaqqijjuq</i> ) waits
<b>utaqqiuqtaa</b>	( <i>also nutaqqiuqtaa</i> ) waits for him/her/it
<b>utarujaq</b>	small seal
<b>utimuktuqtug</b>	goes backwards
<b>utimun/utimut</b>	on the way back; backwards
<b>utimun</b>	backward
<b>utiqtug</b>	returns



**utkuhik** (*also ukkuhik*) cooking pot (traditionally made of soapstone)



**utkuhikhaq** (*also ukkuhikhaq*) soapstone (for making cooking pots)

**uttuk** vagina

**utuqqaq** something old

**uugaq** tomcod

**uujuq** boiled meat

**uuktaun/uuktaut/uuktauti** (*also uuktuun*) ruler

**uuktuqtaa** measures him/her/it; tries it on; samples it

**uuktuqtuq** measures; tries something; samples something

**uuktuun/uuktuut/uuktuuti** (*also uuktaun*) ruler; pattern; example; sample

**uulijuq** shivers; shakes

**uumman/uummat/uummati** heart

**uunaqtuq** (*see aumaallaktuq*) is hot

**uunaqun** (*see uqquuqun*) furnace

**uunnaalaqijuq** warms up

**uunnaaqtuq** is lukewarm

**uutiqtittuq** burns himself/herself/itself

**uvaguk** we; the two of us

**uvagut** we; the three or more of us

**uvamnik** me

**uvanga** I

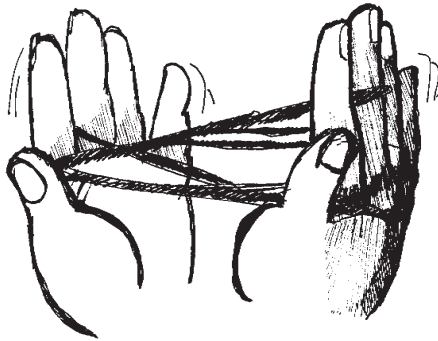
<b>uvattiagu</b>	<i>(see tajjagu)</i> later
<b>uvattiaguttauq</b>	see you later
<b>uvattiannuaq</b>	a little while ago
<b>uvattiaq</b>	a few minutes ago
<b>uviluq</b>	seashell
<b>uvinik</b>	epidermis, human skin
<b>uvva</b>	here it is; here she is; here he is



---

*English to  
Inuinnaqtun*

---





<b>abandoned child</b>	iliarjuk
<b>abortion; has an ___</b>	ahiruijuq
<b>absentminded</b>	ihumaittuq
<b>accompanies him/her</b>	inuuqatigijaa
<b>accountant</b>	maniliqiji
<b>accuses him/her/it</b>	pinahugijaa; -niraq-; (old word - pattitigijaa)
<b>across; goes ___</b>	ikaaqtuq; itibjaaqtuq
<b>across; goes ___ it</b>	ikaaqtaa
<b>actually</b>	taimaa
<b>adjacent; they (two) are ___</b>	qanikturiiktuk
<b>adopted child</b>	tiguaq
<b>adoptive parents</b>	tiguaqhiik
<b>adopts him/her/it</b>	tiguaqtaa
<b>adult</b>	inirniq
<b>adult; young ___</b>	inirmikhaq
<b>adultery; commits ___</b>	aallatuqtuq
<b>afraid; is ___</b>	iqhijuq; kappiahuktuq
<b>afraid; is ___ of him/her/it</b>	kappiagijaa; iqhigijaa
<b>afraid; is ___ to go on ice, boat or plane</b>	nangiaqtuq
<b>afraid; is not ___ to go on ice, boat or plane</b>	nangiaqtuittuq
<b>afterbirth</b>	alraaq
<b>again; see you ___ sometime</b>	ilaanittauq; ilaanilu; qakuguttauq
<b>against; are ___ each other</b>	hanmitijuk
<b>against; is ___ someone/something</b>	hanmijuq
<b>age; person of the same ___</b>	inuuqati; aippaq
<b>aged meat</b>	igunaq
<b>ages fish heads under rocks</b>	qaqquliuqtuq
<b>ago; a few minutes ___</b>	uvattiaq

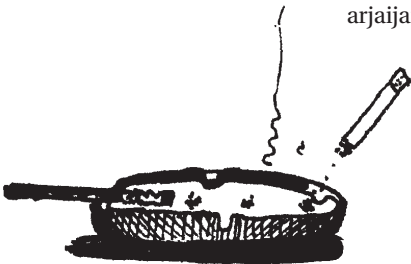
ago; a little while ___	uvattiannuaq
ago; a long time ___	ingilraan
ago; some time ___	imani
agreement; is in ___	angiqhimajuq
agrees	angiqtuq
ahead; go ___	akhun
ahead; is ___ of him/her/it	hivulirijaa
aims at something with a gun (or other object)	kijuaqtuqtuq
airplane	tingmiaq
airplane; goes by ___	tingmiakkuuqtuq
airport	mittarvik
airstrip	milvik / mivvik
alarmed; is ___	kappiahuktuq; iqhijuq
alarming; is ___	kappianaqtuq
alcohol	taanngaq



alcohol; wood ___	ikkikhan / ikkikhat / ikkikhati
alive; is ___	inuujuq
all of them	tamaita
all of us	tamapta
all of you	tamaffi / tamaphi
all; that's ___	talvatuq
all; took it ___	tamatkiqtaa
alone; is ___	avaliittuq
alone; stays ___	kihimngiuqtuq

<b>alone; wants to be</b> ___	kihimngiurumajuq
<b>already; has</b> ___ <i>got it</i>	pijariiqtaa
<b>alright; is</b> ___	naammaktuq
<b>amauti; bottom of</b> ___ <i>hood</i>	puvviujaq
<b>amazing; is</b> ___	arlingnaqtuq
<b>amulet</b>	attatak
<b>anchor</b>	kihaq
<b>anchored; is</b> ___	kihaqtuq
<b>anchored; is well</b> ___	kihajjariktuq
<b>angle; acute</b> ___	quagjuk
<b>angle; right</b> ___	tiritquq
<b>angry; is</b> ___	ningahuktuq
<b>angry; never gets</b> ___	mamiahujittuq
<b>animal; domestic</b> ___	pamiqhaaq
<b>animal; game</b> ___	anngun
<b>animal; male</b> ___	anguhalluq
<b>animal; tame, unafraid</b> ___	nujuittuq
<b>animal; untamed</b> ___	nujuaqtujuq
<b>ankle</b>	hingirniq
<b>annoyed; is</b> ___	mamiahuktuq
<b>annoying; is</b> ___	palvinaqtuq
<b>another one</b>	aalla
<b>another; in</b> ___ <i>place</i>	ahiani
<b>answers</b>	kiujuq
<b>answers him/her/it</b>	kiujaa
<b>antler</b>	nagjuk
<b>antlers; goes it with</b> ___ <i>or horns</i>	nagjungmiktaa
<b>anus</b>	itiq
<b>anvil</b>	kaugvik
<b>anytime (in future)</b>	qakuguliqaak
<b>anywhere</b>	humiliqaak
<b>apart; are equally far</b> ___	ungahikkutigiiktut

<b>apart; comes</b> ___	ataiqtuq
<b>apart; is taken</b> ___	angivittuq
<b>appear; begins to</b> ___	hatqummiqhijuq
<b>appears</b>	hatqummiqtuq
<b>April</b>	Qitiqqautijuq
<b>apron</b>	haamirun
<b>argues a lot</b>	qannaqtujuq
<b>arm</b>	taliq (d. tallak, pl. talrit)
<b>arm; lower part of</b> ___	tajarniq
<b>arm; upper</b> ___	akhatquq
<b>armpit</b>	uniq
<b>around</b>	avataani
<b>around; goes</b> ___ <i>something</i>	kaivaluaqtuq
<b>arrives</b>	tikittuq
<b>arrives at it</b>	tikitaa
<b>arrives before him/her/it</b>	hivulirijaa
<b>arrives first</b>	tikitqaaqtuq
<b>arrow</b>	qarjuk
<b>arrow; shoots him/her/it with an</b> ___	pitiktaa
<b>arrow; shoots with an</b> ___	pitikhaqtuq
<b>arrowhead</b>	natquq (also bullet tip)
<b>artery</b>	taqak
<b>ash</b>	arja
<b>ashbin</b>	arjaijarvik (see arjakuurvik)
<b>ashtray</b>	arjakuurvik; higaakuvik (see arjaijarvik)



---

<b>aside; puts it ___ for someone</b>	minittailijaa
<b>asks</b>	apiqhuqtuq
<b>asks a question</b>	apiqhijuq
<b>asks for information</b>	apiqhuijuq
<b>asks for something</b>	tukhiqtuq
<b>asks him/her/it</b>	apirijaa
<b>asleep; falls ___</b>	hinaaqhijuq
<b>attacks</b>	hurjuktuq
<b>attractive; finds him/her/it ___</b>	pinnirijaa
<b>attractive; is ___</b>	pinniqtuq
<b>August</b>	Niqiliqivik
<b>aunt (father's sister, not mother's sister)</b>	attak (see arnarvik)
<b>aunt (mother's sister, not father's sister)</b>	arnarvik (see attak)
<b>autumn</b>	ukiaq
<b>axe</b>	atuaqtaun / atuaqtaut / atuaqtauti



<b>baby bottle</b>	amaamaun / amaamaut / amaamauti; maamaun / maamaut / maamauti
<b>baby bottle; cap under lid of ___ to prevent leaking</b>	miluilitaq
<b>baby; newborn ___</b>	mirraq
<b>bachelor</b>	nuliilgahuk
<b>back</b>	tunu
<b>back pack</b>	nangmaktaq
<b>back; on the way ___</b>	utimun/utimut
<b>back; turns his/her/its ___</b>	tunuttuq
<b>back; turns his/her/its ___ to him/her/it</b>	tunutaa
<b>backbone</b>	qimirluk; kuapikkat (sg. kuapigaaq)
<b>backwards</b>	utimun/utimut; kingumun/kingumut
<b>backwards; goes ___</b>	utimuktuqtuq
<b>bad; does a ___ job</b>	pijjarluktug; pimmarluktug
<b>bad; is ___</b>	nakuunngittuq
<b>bag</b>	puukattaq
<b>bag made from whole animal skin to store food</b>	ungirlaaq
<b>bait on a hook</b>	mikkirun
<b>baking soda</b>	publa / puvla
<b>bald; has gone ___</b>	nujaiqtuq
<b>baleen</b>	huqqaq
<b>ball</b>	muqpak
<b>balloon</b>	puviqtaq
<b>bannock</b>	muqpaujaq
<b>barge</b>	uhiarun/ uhiarut / uhiaruti
<b>bark at each other aggressively</b>	halraqtuk
<b>bark of tree</b>	amiraq
<b>barks</b>	qiluktug; halraqtug

<b>barometer</b>	hilahiun / hilahiut / hilahiuti
<b>barrel</b>	qattarjuaq; qattarjuk
<b>barrette</b>	quppirun
<b>bathes</b>	uaqtiqtuq; uaqtuq
<b>bathing suit</b>	naluujauti
<b>bathroom</b>	anarvik
<b>battery</b>	paatuliiq; quaqhalaarun/ quaqhalaarut/ quaqhalaaruti
<b>bay</b>	kangiqhuk
<b>beak</b>	higguk
<b>beak; long- ___ ed or long-nosed animal</b>	higguququqtujuq
<b>bear; gets a polar ___</b>	nanuqtuq
<b>bear; polar ___</b>	nanuq
<b>bear; polar ___ den</b>	apittiuvik; apittaaq
<b>bear; young polar ___</b>	nanuaq
<b>bearberry</b>	kablaq
<b>beard</b>	umik
<b>beard; has a ___</b>	umilik
<b>beaver</b>	kigiaq
<b>becomes different</b>	aallannguqtuq
<b>bed</b>	igliq
<b>bed; goes to ___</b>	innaqtuq
<b>bedroom</b>	hinigvik
<b>bee</b>	iguttaq
<b>before him/her/it</b>	hivuani
<b>before; that which has gone ___</b>	hivuniq
<b>beginning; from the ___</b>	pilihaarnirmin / pilihaarnirmit
<b>beginning; in the ___</b>	pilihaarnirmi
<b>beginning; the ___</b>	pilihaarniq
<b>begs for something</b>	tukhiqtuq
<b>behaves well</b>	pimmariktuq
<b>behaves; always ___ like that</b>	pitquhiqtuqtuq



<b>behind him/her/it</b>	tunuani
<b>behind; <i>the one farthest</i> ___</b>	tunulliq
<b>believes him/her/it</b>	ukpirijaa
<b>bell</b>	hivajaun / hivajaut / hivajauti
<b>belly</b>	najjak (see aqiaruq)
<b>belly button</b>	qalahiq
<b>belly; <i>lower part of</i> ___</b>	aqiamuk
<b>belly; <i>skin and flesh of</i> ___</b>	aqiaviniq
<b>belt</b>	tirikhaq
<b>belt around the waist of of woman's parka</b>	taffi / taphi
<b>bend; <i>can</i> ___</b>	pirittaaqtuq
<b>bends forward</b>	ukujuq
<b>bends it</b>	piritaa
<b>bent; <i>is</i> ___</b>	piringajuq
<b>berries; <i>picks</i> ___</b>	ahiaqtaqtuq; paunngaqtaqtuq / paunngaqtaqtuq / paunraqtaqtuq
<b>berries; <i>prepares</i> ___</b>	ahijjiuq
<b>berry</b>	ahiaq; paunngaq / paunngaq /paunraq
<b>berry; <i>crow</i> ___</b>	kablaq
<b>beside him/her/it</b>	haniani
<b>between; <i>goes in</i> ___</b>	akulrutaqtuq
<b>between; <i>is located in</i> ___</b>	akunnganiittuq
<b>between; <i>space in</i> ___</b>	akunniq
<b>beyond him/her/it</b>	avataani; ungataani
<b>bicep</b>	kattuaq
<b>big</b>	angijjuq; -qpak; -rjuaq
<b>biggest; <i>the</i> ___ <i>one</i></b>	angitqijjaq
<b>bile</b>	hungaq
<b>binoculars</b>	qinngutik
<b>binoculars; <i>looks through</i> ___</b>	qinngunmiktuq

<b>birch; dwarf</b> ___	avaalaqiaq (see uqpiq)
<b>bird</b>	tingmiaq
<b>bird; gets a</b> ___ <i>by hunting</i>	tingmiaqtuq
<b>bird; small</b> ___	qupanuaq
<b>bird; young</b> ___	piaraq
<b>birds; hunts</b> ___	tingmiaqhiuqtuq
<b>birth; gives</b> ___ <i>to a child</i>	nutaqqijjuq; utaqqijjuq
<b>birthday</b>	annivik
<b>birthday; is his/her/its</b> ___	annivilittuq
<b>biscuit</b>	hiqulaaq
<b>bitch</b>	arnaaqutaq
<b>bites him/her/it</b>	kijjaa
<b>bites someone/something</b>	kiihijuq
<b>black</b>	qirnariktuq
<b>black person</b>	pulgiq (probably from the word Portuguese due to Portuguese-speaking black whalers)
<b>blackfly</b>	milugiaq
<b>bladder</b>	nakahuk
<b>blade; bone between the two shoulder</b> ___	pikuk
<b>blade; shoulder</b> ___	kiahik (d. kiattik)
<b>blames him/her/it</b>	pinahugijaa; -niraq-; (old word: pattitigijaa)
<b>blanket</b>	uligaaq; ulik; qipik
<b>blanket; are playing</b> ___ <i>toss, skin toss</i>	avataaqaqtut
<b>blanket; caribou skin used as a top</b> ___	qaaq (pl.qajjat) (see aalliniq, alvat)
<b>blanket; covers himself /herself/itself with a</b> ___	uliktuq
<b>blanket; puts a</b> ___ <i>on him/her/it</i>	uliktaa
<b>bleeding; stops</b> ___	auguiqtuq; aunaaruiqtuq
<b>bleeds (monthly)</b>	aunaaqtuq
<b>bleeds from the nose</b>	auktuq

<b>blind; is</b> ___	takpiittuq
<b>blind; is snow</b> ___	iiluktuq
<b>blizzard</b>	piqtuq
<b>blizzard; there is a</b> ___	piqhiqtuq
<b>blood</b>	auk
<b>blood clot</b>	augiaq
<b>blood vessel</b>	taqak
<b>blood; is covered with</b> ___	aunginnannguqtuq
<b>blood; spits</b> ___	ajjiqijuq
<b>blows away</b>	tingittuq
<b>blubber</b>	uqhuq
<b>blubber; aged</b> ___ ( <i>used to dip food in</i> )	mihuraq
<b>blue</b>	tungungajuq
<b>blue; turns</b> ___ ( <i>a person, from being cold, choking, ...</i> )	tunguttuq
<b>blueberry</b>	kigutangiranq
<b>board; gets on</b> ___	ikijuq
<b>board; is on</b> ___	ikimajuq
<b>board; puts him/her/it on</b> ___	ikijaa
<b>boat</b>	umiaq
<b>boat; motor</b> ___	ingniqutilik
<b>boat; one who has a</b> ___	umialik
<b>boat; small</b> ___	qajainnaq
<b>body</b>	timi
<b>body; limbs of the</b> ___	avatait
<b>boil; a</b> ___	ajuaq
<b>bold; is</b> ___	alguangajuq
<b>bomb</b>	qagaqtaun
<b>bone</b>	hauniq
<b>bone for gnawing or picking</b>	kipkaq
<b>bone with meat and fat, good for gnawing or picking</b>	kipkariktuq

<b>bone; gnaws a</b> ___	kipkaqtuq
<b>bone; gnaws on it (a bone)</b>	kipkaqtaa
<b>bone; hip</b> ___	hilviaq
<b>bone; little</b> ___ <i>below sternum/breast bone</i>	qalutaujaq
<b>book</b>	makpiraaq
<b>boot</b>	kamik (d. kammak; pl. kamngit)
<b>boot made from caribou skin with fur on inside</b>	ukhuviaqtaq
<b>boot made with bearded-seal sole</b>	ugjulik (d. ugjullak)
<b>boot; fancy</b> ___	hivuralik (d. hivurallak)
<b>boots; has his</b> ___ <i>or shoes on</i>	kamiktuq
<b>boots; puts his</b> ___ <i>or shoes on</i>	kamiktuqtuq
<b>boots; takes his</b> ___ <i>or shoes off</i>	kamiijaqtuq
<b>border</b>	avgun; kigliq
<b>border; on its</b> ___	kiglingani
<b>bored; is</b> ___ <i>by him/her/it</i>	alianaigjaa
<b>boring; is</b> ___	alianai
<b>born; is</b> ___	anijuq
<b>boss; is the</b> ___	atanngujuq / atanngujaq
<b>both of us</b>	tamamnuk
<b>both of you</b>	tamaptik
<b>bothersome; is</b> ___	palvinaqtuq
<b>bottle</b>	hikuliaq
<b>bottle; baby</b> ___	amaamaun / amaamaut / amaamauti; maamaun / maamaut / maamauti
<b>bounces off</b>	pikhiktuq
<b>bounces once</b>	pigliqtuq
<b>bounces repeatedly</b>	pigliqtaqtuq
<b>boundary</b>	kigliq; avgun / avgut / avguti
<b>bow (for shooting arrows)</b>	pitikhik
<b>bow-legged</b>	iblungajuq / iplungajuq

<b>bowhead whale</b>	arviq (see arvaaq)
<b>bowhead; young ___ whale</b>	arvaaq (see arviq)
<b>bowl</b>	imiraqtuun; urviujaq
<b>bows</b>	ukujuq
<b>box; grub ___</b>	hiurjuun / hiurjuut / hiurjuuti
<b>boy</b>	angun / angut / anguti
<b>boy; teenaged ___</b>	inuuhuktuq
<b>bracelet</b>	tajarmiaq
<b>brain</b>	qaritaq
<b>branch of a tree</b>	ihaqutaq (pl. ihaqutait)
<b>Brant; Black ___</b>	nirlirnaq
<b>brass</b>	haviqhaq; havikhaq
<b>brassiere</b>	iviangiilitaq
<b>brave</b>	nangiaqtuittuq
<b>bread</b>	punniq; muqpaujaq
<b>breakfast; has ___</b>	tupagumitaaqtuqtuq
<b>breaks</b>	naviktuq
<b>breaks it</b>	naviktaa
<b>breaks; a wave ___ against the shore</b>	hiqqaqtuq
<b>breast</b>	iviangiq (d. iviangik)
<b>breast bone</b>	hakiak
<b>breath</b>	anirniq
<b>breath; is out of ___</b>	anngajuktuqtuq; anrajuktuq
<b>breathe; surfaces to ___</b>	puijuq
<b>breathes</b>	aniqhaaktuq
<b>breathing hole; a seal's ___</b>	aglu
<b>breezy; is ___</b>	anuraaqtuq; anughaaqtuq
<b>brings him/her/it</b>	agjaqtaa
<b>brings it</b>	qarritijaa
<b>brings it somewhere else</b>	haniqpaijuq
<b>brings something</b>	agjaqtuq
<b>broken; a piece of a ___ object</b>	navvaq

<b>broken; is</b> ___	navikhimajuq; ahiruqtuq
<b>broom</b>	haqiktaun / haqiktaut / haqiktauti; tilarrin / tilarrit / tilarriti
<b>broth</b>	imiraq
<b>broth; fat on top of</b> ___	puiniq (see qaluiraqtuq)
<b>brother of a female</b>	ani / anik
<b>brother-in-law</b>	ningauk
<b>brother-in-law of a male</b> <i>(husband of wife's younger sister)</i>	nukaun'nguq (compare: angajun'nguq)
<b>brother-in-law of male</b> <i>(husband of wife's older sister)</i>	angajun'nguq (see nukan'nguq, ukuaq)
<b>brother; older</b> ___ <i>of a male; older sister of a female (older sibling, same sex)</i>	angajuk
<b>brother; older step-</b> ___ <i>of a male (see older step-sister of a female)</i>	angajukhaq
<b>brother; younger</b> ___ <i>of a female</i>	aqqaluaq (compare ani)
<b>brother; younger</b> ___ <i>of a male</i>	nukaq
<b>brother; younger step-</b> ___ <i>of a male</i>	nukakhaq
<b>brother; younger step-</b> ___ <i>of a female</i>	aqqaluakhaq (compare anikhaq)
<b>brown</b>	kajuqtuq; marlungajuq
<b>brushes his/her/its teeth</b>	kigutigikhaqtuq; kiguhiqijuq
<b>bubble</b>	publa
<b>bucket</b>	qattaq
<b>builder; house</b> ___	igluliuqti
<b>bull of caribou, musk ox, etc...</b>	pangniq
<b>bullet shell</b>	kinguniq
<b>bullet tip</b>	natquq (also arrowhead)
<b>buries him/her/it (a body)</b>	iluviqtaa
<b>buries it</b>	haujaa
<b>burn; starts</b> ___ <i>ing</i>	ikuallaktuq
<b>burning; is</b> ___	ikumajuq
<b>burns down/up</b>	ikualajuq
<b>burns himself/herself/itself</b>	uutiqtittuq

<b>burns wood</b>	aumaliuqtuq
<b>burnt; is</b> ___	algiqtuq
<b>burnt; smells</b> ___	algirnilaqijuq
<b>burps</b>	nikhaaktuq
<b>burrow</b>	hiti
<b>burrow; digs a</b> ___	hitiliuqtuq
<b>busy; is</b> ___	hanaqijuq
<b>busy; keeps</b> ___	aliiquhiqtuq
<b>butchers</b>	pilaktuq
<b>butchers it</b>	pilaktaa
<b>butter</b>	paja / pata
<b>butterfly</b>	haqalikitaaq
<b>butterknife</b>	pajaliqin / pataliqin
<b>buttock; human</b> ___	iqquq; nuluq (d. nulluk)
<b>buttock; side of</b> ___	mimiq
<b>buttocks; animal</b> ___	ukpatik
<b>button</b>	tuutaujaq
<b>buys</b>	niuvvaajuq; niuviqtuq
<b>buys it</b>	niuviqtaa



<b>calendar</b>	tatqiqhiun / tatqiqhiut / tatqiqhiuti
<b>calf of a caribou, muskox, etc...</b>	nurraq
<b>calf of a leg</b>	nakahungnaq
<b>call; what do you ___ it</b>	qanuq taivakpiuk
<b>camera</b>	piksaliun / piksaliut / piksaliuti
<b>camps for the night</b>	tangmaaqtuq
<b>can-opener</b>	angmaqtirun
<b>candle</b>	ikummat; patqujaq
<b>candle ice</b>	illaujaq
<b>candy</b>	nungulaaq(tuq)
<b>cannot</b>	ajuqtuq
<b>canoe</b>	qajaq
<b>canoe; goes by ___</b>	qajaqtuqtuq
<b>cap (hat with a brim)</b>	titqiaq; naharaq
<b>capelin</b>	angmagiaq
<b>captain of a boat</b>	aquti
<b>car</b>	akhaluun / akhaluut / akhaluuti
<b>car; goes by ___ or truck</b>	akhaluutikkuqtuq
<b>carcass; animal ___</b>	qilluq
<b>card (from a deck of cards)</b>	piannaq
<b>card game</b>	piannauhiq
<b>cards; plays ___</b>	piannaqtuq
<b>cards; plays ___ with him/her/it</b>	piannaqatigijaa
<b>care; someone you really ___ about</b>	ivjurnauti
<b>care; takes good ___ of</b>	pamiqhihuktuq
<b>careful; is ___</b>	qajagijuq
<b>careful; requires ___ handling</b>	qajangnaqtuq
<b>caribou</b>	tuktu
<b>caribou calf</b>	nurraq
<b>caribou calf; year old ___</b>	nukatukkaaq





<b>caribou fat</b>	tunnuq
<b>caribou-skin blanket</b>	alvat; qaaq (see aalliniq)
<b>caribou; bull</b> ___	pangniq
<b>caribou; female (cow)</b> ___	kulavak
<b>caribou; gets a</b> ___	tuktuttuq
<b>caribou; young female</b> ___	nurraittuarjuk
<b>caribou; young male</b> ___	nukatugaq
<b>carries a baby on his/her back</b>	amaaqtuq
<b>carries him/her/it</b>	agjaqtaa
<b>carries something</b>	agjaqtuq
<b>carries something on his/her/its shoulders</b>	kakaktuq
<b>carries something on the back</b>	nangmaktuq
<b>carry; they (two)</b> ___ <i>something together</i>	akiraqatigiiktuk
<b>cassette tape</b>	atuqtuujaq; nipikhaun
<b>catches a game animal</b>	angujuq
<b>catches it (a game animal)</b>	angujaa
<b>catches up to him/her/it</b>	upaktaa
<b>caterpillar; small hairy</b> ___	quglugiaq; aulvik
<b>caught off guard; is</b> ___	upinnaqhiqtuq
<b>CD</b>	atuqtuujaq
<b>centre; people from the</b> ___	qitirmiut (old spelling: kitikmeot)
<b>chain or rope to tie dogs or boats</b>	ipiutaq
<b>chair</b>	ikhivautaq
<b>challenges someone to a game</b>	akihaqtuq
<b>changed; has</b> ___	aallangajuq
<b>changes</b>	aallannguqtuq
<b>Char; Arctic</b> ___	iqalukpik
<b>char; big</b> ___	hinmiutaq
<b>char; spawning</b> ___	ivitaaruq
<b>cheap; is</b> ___	akikittuq
<b>cheaper; gets it</b> ___	akikittuqtaarijaa

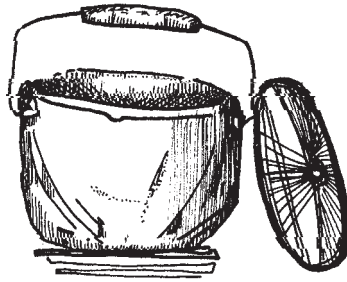
---

<b>cheaper; is</b> ___	akikitqijaujuq
<b>cheat; always</b> ___s	iqutujuq; haglutujuq
<b>cheats</b>	iqujuq; haglujuq
<b>cheek</b>	uluak (d. ulujjak, pl. ulujjat)
<b>chews</b>	tamuqtuq
<b>chews a skin to soften it</b>	angulajuq
<b>chews continuously</b>	tamuajuq
<b>chews it</b>	tamuqtaa
<b>chews it for him/her/it</b>	tamuutijaa (see niripkaqtaa)
<b>child</b>	nutaraq (d. nutaqqak, pl. nutaqqat)
<b>child; adopted</b> ___	tiguaq
<b>child; gives birth to a</b> ___	nutaqqijjuq; utaqqijjuq
<b>child; middle</b> ___	akulliqun / akulliqut / akulliquiti
<b>chimney</b>	pujurvik
<b>chin</b>	tablu
<b>chin; raises his</b> ___	aarlutuq
<b>chirps (of birds)</b>	tiuqtuqtuq
<b>chisel; ice</b> ___	tuuq
<b>chisel; works with a</b> ___	tuuqtuq
<b>chisels it</b>	tuuqtaa
<b>chokes (while drinking)</b>	hittuqittuq; tupittuq
<b>Christmas</b>	Quviahugvik
<b>church</b>	aturvik; angaajjuvik
<b>cigar</b>	higaarjuaq
<b>cigarette</b>	higaaq
<b>cigarette paper</b>	higaakhaq
<b>circle</b>	kaimalluriktuq
<b>clavicle</b>	qutuk
<b>claw</b>	kukik
<b>clay</b>	qiku
<b>clean; is</b> ___	halumajuq
<b>clear; is not</b> ___	takummarikhilimaittuq

<b>clearing up; the weather is ___</b>	allaliqtuq
<b>cliff</b>	imnaq
<b>climb; uses it to ___ up</b>	tunmirarijaa
<b>climbs up</b>	majuaqtuq / majuraqtuq
<b>clock</b>	ubluqhiun / ubluqhiut / ubluqhiuti; upluqhiun / upluqhiut / upluqhiuti
<b>close by</b>	qanilrumi
<b>close; they (two) are ___ to each other</b>	qanikturiiktuk
<b>closed; is ___</b>	umiktuq
<b>closes his/her/its mouth</b>	ipummiqtuq
<b>closes the door</b>	ukkuaqtuq
<b>cloth for wiping</b>	ivgun / ivgut / ivguti
<b>clothes</b>	aannuraat
<b>clothes closet</b>	aannuraaqarvik
<b>clothes; men's ___</b>	angunnait
<b>clothes; takes his/her (own) ___ off</b>	aannuraangijaqtuq; uhiqtiqtuq
<b>clothes; women's ___</b>	arnannait
<b>clothesline</b>	paniqhijjiqturvik
<b>clothing; a piece of ___</b>	aannuraaq
<b>clothing; tail of ___</b>	aku
<b>cloud</b>	nuvuja
<b>cloudberry</b>	aqpik
<b>cloudy; is ___</b>	nuvujalaqijjuq
<b>club</b>	anautaq
<b>club (in a deck of cards)</b>	algalaq
<b>clubs him/her/it</b>	anaujaa
<b>clumsy; is ___</b>	qutangajuq
<b>co-worker</b>	havaqati
<b>coal</b>	aluaq
<b>coal; live ___</b>	auma (pl. aumait)
<b>coals; is turning to ___, embers</b>	aumaliuqtuq
<b>coccyx</b>	pamialluk

<b>cod</b>	hiurjuktuuq
<b>coffee</b>	kaapi / kaaphi / kaaffi
<b>coffee pot</b>	kaapiliut
<b>coils it</b>	kaivjaqtaa
<b>cold; (living thing) is ___</b>	qaajuqtuq
<b>cold; (metal) is extremely ___</b>	puvipqurnaqtuq / puvitqurnaqtuq
<b>cold; becomes ___ (not weather)</b>	niglaqtuq
<b>cold; catches a ___</b>	qalalaqijuq
<b>cold; extreme, dry ___</b>	iijjiraaluk
<b>cold; has ___ hands</b>	algaiqhijuq; algaijaqtuq
<b>cold; has a ___</b>	qalaktuq
<b>cold; is ___ (not human)</b>	qiqaujuq; niglaqtuq
<b>cold; is ___ (of living things)</b>	alappaaqtuq; qaajuqtuq
<b>cold; is very ___ weather</b>	iijjilaqijuq; qaajurnaqtuq
<b>cold; it's very ___</b>	alappaa; iijji
<b>collarbone</b>	qutuk
<b>comb; a ___</b>	illaijut / illaijun / illaijuti
<b>comes</b>	qaijuq
<b>comes across him/her/it</b>	paaqtaa
<b>comes in</b>	itiquq
<b>comes off</b>	piiqtuq
<b>comes off/out accidentally</b>	niujijuq
<b>comical</b>	iglaqtittijuq
<b>comical; is ___</b>	qituhungnaqtuq
<b>coming here; is ___</b>	hamunngauliqtuq
<b>commands him/her/it to do something</b>	pitqujaa
<b>commands someone to do something</b>	pitquijjuq
<b>commands; gives ___</b>	atanngujuq; atanngujaq
<b>commits adultery</b>	aallatuqtuq
<b>companion</b>	inuuqati; aippaq
<b>complete; is ___</b>	iluittuq

<b>conceals himself/herself/itself</b>	iiqtuqtuq
<b>concerned; is ___ about him/her/it</b>	ihumaalugijaa
<b>confronts</b>	hurjuktuq
<b>confused; is ___</b>	nalujuq
<b>considers something</b>	ihumaliuqtuq
<b>contain; can ___ a lot</b>	ilutujuq
<b>contain; can ___ only a small quantity</b>	ilukittuq
<b>container made of ice for food</b>	hikuun / hikuut / hikuuti
<b>container to hold fish</b>	iqaluqarvik
<b>content; is ___</b>	qujajuq
<b>cook; a ___</b>	igaji
<b>cooking pot</b> <i>(traditionally made of soapstone)</i>	utkuhik / ukkuhik



<b>cooks food to eat</b>	niqiliuqtuq; igajuq
<b>copper</b>	kannujaq
<b>corner</b>	tiritquq
<b>correct; is ___</b>	ihuaqtuq
<b>corrects it</b>	ihuaqhijaa
<b>cost; how much does it ___</b>	qanuq; akituva
<b>Cotton: Arctic ___</b>	ipirakhat; kanguujaq
<b>cough; catches a ___</b>	qalalaqijuq
<b>cough; has a ___</b>	qalaktuq
<b>coughs</b>	qalaktuqtuq
<b>counts</b>	kitittijuq

<b>couple; married</b> ____	arnauniriik
<b>court</b>	apiqhuivik
<b>cousin on father's side</b> (same for male & female cousin)	angutiqati
<b>cousin on mother's side</b> (same for male & female cousin)	arnaqati
<b>cover; a skin used to</b> ____ <i>a sled</i>	higjaaq
<b>cover; top bed</b> ____ <i>made of caribou skin</i>	qaaq (pl.qajjat) (see aalliniq, alvat)
<b>covered with a skin, blanket, etc...</b>	qipikhimajuq
<b>covers him/her/it with a blanket</b>	uliktaa; qipiktaa
<b>covers himself/herself/ itself with a blanket</b>	uliktuq
<b>crack in ice caused by winter wind</b>	uiniq
<b>crack in spring ice that remains open</b>	ainniq
<b>crack in winter ice that opens and then freezes</b>	aajuraq
<b>Cranberry</b>	kingmignaq
<b>Crane; Sandhill</b> ____	tatilgaq
<b>crawls</b>	paamnguqtuq / paannguqtuq / paanruqtuq
<b>creek</b>	kuutiruiq; kuugarjuk
<b>crevice</b>	qumniq
<b>cries</b>	qulviliuqtuq; qiajuq
<b>crispy; has become</b> ____	qaqqulaannguqtuq
<b>cross-eyed</b>	nakujuq
<b>cross; a</b> ____	hanningajulik
<b>crosses over</b>	ikaaqtuq; itibjaaqtuq / itipjaaqtuq / itivjaaqtuq
<b>crosses over it</b>	ikaaqtaa
<b>crossing</b>	ikaaraq
<b>crouched down; is</b> ____	aqublingajuq / aquplingajuq
<b>crouches down</b>	aqubliqtuq / aqupliqtuq
<b>crowberry</b>	paunngaq / paun'raq / paun'ngaq

<b>crunches it by mouth</b>	qaqqulaaqtaa
<b>cry; makes him/her/it</b> ___	qiamiqhuqtaa
<b>crystals of ice</b> ( <i>formed on boots, fishnet, sledrunners, etc.</i> )	nulaq
<b>cup</b>	qallun / qallut / qalluti / qaluraun / qaluraut / qalurauti
<b>cured; is</b> ___	mamittuq
<b>curly hair; has</b> ___	iqingajuq
<b>curtains</b>	talukujaaq
<b>custom</b>	pitquhiq
<b>cut off; has been</b> ___	kipihimajuq
<b>cute; is</b> ___	ilunngunaqtuq
<b>cuts him/her/it</b>	kiliqtaa
<b>cuts himself/herself/itself</b>	kiliqtuq
<b>cuts it</b>	kipijaa
<b>cuts it in half</b>	aviktaa
<b>cuts it up</b>	avguqtaa
<b>cuts it with scissors</b>	kivjaqtaa
<b>cuts something</b>	kipijuq
<b>cuts up</b>	avguijuq



<b>daddy long legs</b> ( <i>spider</i> )	tuktuujaq
<b>damaged; is</b> ___	ahirurtuq
<b>damp; is</b> ___	ailaqtuq
<b>dampness</b>	ailaq
<b>dance; is drum</b> ___ <i>ing</i>	qilaujjaqtuq
<b>dance; Russian</b> ___	kingmiktaq
<b>dances</b>	numiqtuq / mumiqtuq
<b>dangerous; is</b> ___ ( <i>of ice, water, boat, plane</i> )	nangiarnaqtuq
<b>dangerous; is</b> ___ <i>because it could injure</i>	qajangnaqtuq
<b>daring; is</b> ___	alguangajuq
<b>dark; becomes</b> ___	taaqhijjuq
<b>dark; is</b> ___	taaqtuq
<b>darkness</b>	taaqq
<b>daughter</b>	panik
<b>daughter-in-law and mother-in-law together</b>	ukuariik
<b>daughter-in-law of a female</b>	ukuaq
<b>daughter; only</b> ___	panituaq
<b>daughter; step-</b> ___	panikhaq
<b>day</b>	ubluq / upluq
<b>day; long</b> ___	ubluqtujuq / upluqtujuq
<b>day; short</b> ___	ublukittuq / uplukittuq
<b>daylight; is</b> ___	qaujuq
<b>dazzled by the sun's reflection</b>	qinngaqtuq
<b>dazzling</b>	qinngarnaqtuq
<b>dead; is</b> ___	tuqungajuq
<b>debt</b>	atugaaq (p. atukkat)
<b>debts; has</b> ___	atukkiqtuq

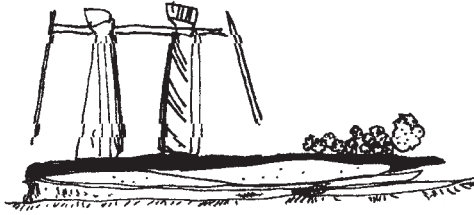


<b>December</b>	Ubluirvia
<b>decides</b>	hivunikhaqhiuqtuq; ihumaliuqtuq
<b>deep; is ___</b>	itijuq
<b>defecates</b>	anaqtuq
<b>delicious; is ___</b>	mamaqtuq
<b>deliver; water ___ man</b>	imiqtaqti
<b>demanding; is ___</b>	atanngujuq
<b>den; polar bear ___</b>	apittaaq (see apittiuvik)
<b>Dene</b>	Itqiliq
<b>dental instrument</b>	kiguhiqqun / kiguhiqqut / kiguhiqquti
<b>dented; is ___</b>	tukhungajuq
<b>dentist</b>	kigutiliqjii; kiguhiqqi
<b>dents it</b>	tukhuktaa
<b>departs</b>	aullaqtuq
<b>depleted; is ___</b>	nunguttuq
<b>depletes it</b>	nungutaa
<b>descends</b>	hituaqtuq; anmuujuq
<b>destination</b>	hivuniq
<b>detergent</b>	irmiut / irmiun / irmiuti
<b>devil</b>	tupilak
<b>diamond (in a deck of cards)</b>	illulik
<b>diaper</b>	makkaq
<b>diaphragm in chest cavity</b>	kanivaun / kanivaut / kanivauti
<b>diarrhea; has ___</b>	itiktaqtuq
<b>dies</b>	huiqtuq; tuqujuq
<b>dies; almost ___</b>	tuqutqajaktuq; tuqulrajaqtuq
<b>different one</b>	aalla
<b>different; becomes</b>	aallannguqtuq
<b>different; in/on/at a ___ one</b>	aallami
<b>different; is ___</b>	aallangajuq
<b>different; they (two) are ___</b>	aallatqiiktuk
<b>difficult; is ___</b>	nalunaqtuq / naunaqtuq; ajurnaqtuq

<b>digs</b>	nivaktuq
<b>digs him/her/it out</b>	nivaktaa
<b>dimple</b>	attirniq (d. attirniik, pl. attirmiit)
<b>direction; changes ___</b>	hangujuq
<b>direction; in which ___</b>	hunamun / hunamut
<b>dirt</b>	puja
<b>dirt; patches of ___ on bottom of lake, sea</b>	natirluit
<b>dirty; is ___</b>	halumaittuq
<b>disagreeable; is ___</b>	alianaittuq
<b>disagrees</b>	anginngittuq; angiqhimanngittuq
<b>disappears</b>	talittuq
<b>disembark; a place to ___</b>	niujjivik; apurvik; tulagvik
<b>disembark; is allowed to ___</b>	niujaujuq
<b>disembarks from a vehicle, boat</b>	niujuq
<b>disgruntled</b>	mamiahuktuq
<b>dish cupboard</b>	qallutiqarvik
<b>displays it</b>	hatqummiqtaa
<b>distant; the most ___ one</b>	ungalliq
<b>distress; is in ___</b>	kappiahuktuq; iqhijuq
<b>distressing; is ___</b>	kappianaqtuq; iqhinaqtuq
<b>distributes something</b>	aittuqtuijuq
<b>dives repeatedly</b>	agluraqtuq
<b>dives under water (of animals)</b>	agluqtuq; puuvjaqtuq
<b>divides it</b>	aviktaa
<b>divides them into two piles, groups</b>	malrunnguqtait
<b>division</b>	avgun; kigliq
<b>divorced; is ___</b>	avittuq
<b>divorced; they two are ___</b>	avittuk
<b>divorces him/her</b>	avittaa
<b>do; is looking for something to ___</b>	hulijakhaqhiuqtuq
<b>do; something to ___</b>	hulijakhaq

<b>do; what are you ___ing</b>	hulivit / hulivin
<b>do; what is he/she/it ___ing</b>	huliva
<b>dock</b>	niujjivik; apurvik; tulagvik
<b>does this</b>	taimailiutuq
<b>dog</b>	qinmiq
<b>dog collar</b>	qunguhiqtaun / qunguhiqtaut / qunguhiqtauti
<b>dog dish</b>	alugvik (see imiraqtuun, urviujaq)
<b>dog pulls</b>	qimuktuq
<b>dog refuses to pull</b>	qimujuittuq
<b>dog team; goes by ___</b>	qinmiqtuqtuq
<b>dog; female ___</b>	arnaaqutaq
<b>dog; last ___ in the team</b>	uniaqti
<b>dog; lead ___</b>	hivuliqti
<b>dog; second lead ___</b>	tugliqti
<b>dog; young ___</b>	qinmiarjuk
<b>dogs; calls the ___</b>	qanmaqtuq
<b>dogs; has lots of ___</b>	qinmiriaktuq
<b>doll</b>	inuujjaq
<b>door</b>	ukkuaq
<b>door; closes the ___</b>	ukkuaqtuq
<b>door; opens the ___</b>	ukkuiqtuq
<b>doormat</b>	tunmiraq; aluijarvik
<b>doorstep</b>	abluriq / apluriq
<b>dough rises</b>	publakhiijuq
<b>doughnut</b>	putuligaq
<b>down of bird, musk ox, etc...</b>	qiviuq
<b>down; goes ___</b>	atqaqtuq
<b>downward</b>	anmun / anmut
<b>drafty; is ___</b>	anuqhaaqtuq; anuraaqtuq
<b>drafty; is ___ (indoors)</b>	aqhaluktuq
<b>drags</b>	uniaqtuq

<b>drags him/her/it</b>	uniaqtaa
<b>draws</b>	titiraujaqtuq
<b>drawstring around top of boot</b>	ungirun / ungirut / ungiruti
<b>dreams</b>	hinnaktuqtuq
<b>dreams; in your ___</b>	hinnakturni
<b>dress</b>	qitaujaq
<b>dressed; is already ___</b>	aannuraariiqtuq
<b>dresses himself/herself/itself</b>	aannuraaqtuq
<b>dresses up</b>	aannuraaqtuqtuq
<b>dried fish</b>	piffi / piphi



<b>dries</b>	paniqhiqtuq
<b>drifting snow</b>	natiruvik
<b>drifts away</b>	haavittuq
<b>driftwood</b>	tivjat
<b>driftwood; fetches ___</b>	tivjaqtaqtuq
<b>drill</b>	ikuutaq
<b>drill bits</b>	ikuutautit
<b>drill; wood ___</b>	pukkuliqhit
<b>drills</b>	ikuutaqtuq
<b>drinks</b>	imiqtuq; -tuq-; niuqqaqtuq; niuqhijjuq
<b>drinks it</b>	imiqtaa
<b>drip; a ___</b>	kuhirmiq
<b>drips</b>	kuhiqtuq
<b>drips repeatedly</b>	kuhiqtaqtuq
<b>driver</b>	aquti
<b>drives a vehicle/boat</b>	aquttuq

<b>drizzle</b>	miniq
<b>drizzles</b>	minilaqijuq
<b>droll; is</b> ___	qituhungnaqtuq
<b>dropped off; is</b> ___	niujaujuq
<b>drops</b>	kataktuq (see iukkaqtuq)
<b>drops by on his/her way</b>	apquhaaqtaa
<b>drops him/her/it</b>	kataktaa
<b>drops something</b>	kataijuq
<b>drowns</b>	immittuq
<b>drum (container)</b>	qattarjuk; qattarjuaq
<b>drum (musical instrument)</b>	qilaun / qilaut / qilauti
<b>drum; beats the</b> ___	katuktuq
<b>drumdance song</b>	pihiq
<b>drumdance; does a</b> ___	qilaujaqtuq
<b>drumstick</b>	katuun / katuut / katuuti
<b>drunk; is</b> ___	imingajuq
<b>dry; is</b> ___	paniqtuq
<b>drying rack</b>	paniqhiivik
<b>drying rack for fish or meat</b>	qimirutit
<b>duck</b>	mitiq
<b>duck; female Eider</b> ___	hurluktuq
<b>duck; female King Eider</b> ___	mitiinnaq
<b>duck; male Eider</b> ___	amaulik
<b>duck; male King Eider</b> ___	qingalik
<b>duck; Old Squaw</b> ___	aahanniq
<b>duffle; long</b> ___ <i>sock</i>	aliqti (d. aliqtik)
<b>duffle; short</b> ___ <i>sock</i>	piniraq
<b>dull; it is</b> ___	ipiiqtuq
<b>dust</b>	ihiq
<b>dust or snow is blowing behind a moving vehicle</b>	naturuvilaqtijuq
<b>dwarf</b>	inuarullik
<b>dwarf birch</b>	avaalaqiaq (see uqpik)





<b>Eagle; Golden</b> ___	tingmiaqpak; qupanuaqpak
<b>ear</b>	hiun / hiut / hiuti (d. hiutik)
<b>earache; has an</b> ___	hiulliuqtuq; hiulluktuq
<b>east wind</b>	nigiq
<b>east; wind is blowing from the</b> ___	nigiqtuq
<b>eastward</b>	kivanmun / kivanmut
<b>easy; is</b> ___ <i>to do</i>	pijuminaqtuq
<b>eat; gets him/her/it something to</b> ___	niqikhaqtaa
<b>eats</b>	nirjuq; -tuq-
<b>eats it</b>	nirijaa
<b>echoes more than once</b>	imiarjiraqtuq
<b>echoes once</b>	imiaqtuq; imiarjijuq
<b>edge (of lake, sea, river)</b>	hinaa
<b>edge; at its</b> ___	kiglingani
<b>edge; at the</b> ___ <i>of sea, river, lake</i>	hinaani
<b>edge; cutting</b> ___ <i>of knife, axe</i>	ipikharniq
<b>edge; goes along the</b> ___	hinaaguuqtuq
<b>edge; sharp</b> ___	quagjuk
<b>effort; makes an</b> ___	akhuuqtuq
<b>effort; use more</b> ___	akhun
<b>egg</b>	mannik (pl. manniit)
<b>egg; (bird) lays an</b> ___	manniliuqtuq
<b>eggs; fish</b> ___	huvak
<b>eggs; sits on its</b> ___	itquqtuq
<b>eggs; takes the</b> ___ <i>out of a fish</i>	huvaiqtuq
<b>eggshell</b>	hauniq
<b>eh</b>	ai
<b>eight</b>	arvinilit pingahuat
<b>elbow</b>	ikuhik

<b>elbow; hurts his/her/its</b> ___	ikuttiaqtuq
<b>elbow; leans on his/her</b> ___	ikuhingmingaaqtuq
<b>elbow; pokes him/her/it with his/her</b> ___	ikuhingmiktaa
<b>eldest sibling</b>	angajukhiqun
<b>electrician</b>	alrujiqiji
<b>else; mistook him/her/it for someone/something</b> ___	aallaunahugijaa
<b>else; somewhere</b> ___	ahiani; ahinni (also elsewhere)
<b>ember</b>	auma (pl. aumait)
<b>embers; is turning to</b> ___ , <i>coals</i>	aumaliuqtuq
<b>emptied; has been</b> ___	imaiqtuq
<b>empties it</b>	imaiqtaa
<b>empty; is</b> ___	imaittuq
<b>end; at the</b> ___ <i>of it</i>	ihuani
<b>end; at the</b> ___ <i>of something about to be finished or depleted</i>	nunguani
<b>English language</b>	Qablunaatun / Qaplunaatun
<b>enjoyable; is</b> ___	alianaqtuq
<b>enough; has had</b> ___ <i>of it</i>	ariujaa
<b>enough; is</b> ___	naammaktuq
<b>enough; that's</b> ___	taimak
<b>enters</b>	itiquq
<b>envious; is</b> ___	tuhujuq
<b>envious; is</b> ___ <i>of him/her/it</i>	tuhugijaa
<b>envious; is always</b> ___	tuhutujuq
<b>epidermis</b>	uvinik
<b>escapes</b>	annaktuq
<b>Eskimo; an</b> ___ <i>person</i>	Inuinnaq
<b>Eskimo; in</b> ___ <i>language</i>	Inuinnaqtun
<b>evening</b>	unnuk
<b>examines it</b>	ihivriuqtaa
<b>examines something for quality</b>	ihivriuqtuq

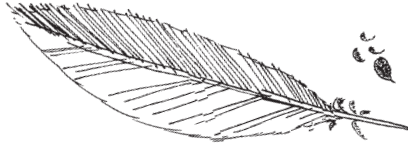
<b>exchanges it</b>	himmauhiktaa
<b>excrement</b>	anaq
<b>exhausted; is</b> ___	tungullaktuq
<b>expensive; is</b> ___	akitujuq
<b>expensive; is too</b> ___	akituvalaaqtuq
<b>explains to him/her/it</b>	hivuniquhipkaqtaa
<b>extinguished; is</b> ___ ( <i>of fire</i> )	qamittuq
<b>extinguisher; fire</b> ___	qaptirun
<b>extremity; at its</b> ___	ihuani
<b>eye</b>	iji
<b>eye(s); has sore</b> ___	ijarluktuq
<b>eye; has poor</b> ___ <i>sight</i>	iigluktuq
<b>eye; hurts his/her/its</b> ___	ijaruqtuq
<b>eye; pupil of the</b> ___	ijaruvak
<b>eyebrow</b>	qablu / qaplu
<b>eyebrows; knits his/her</b> ___	qinngurluktuq
<b>eyeglasses</b>	ilgaak / ilgak
<b>eyelash</b>	qimiriaq
<b>eyelid</b>	tunujaq
<b>eyes; blinks both</b> ___	qaffaktaqtuq / qaphaktaqtuq
<b>eyes; closes his/her</b> ___	hikunngiqtuq / hikunngiqtuq / hikunriqtuq
<b>eyes; half opens her/its/his</b> ___	uitapqaqtuq
<b>eyes; has his/her/its</b> ___ <i>open</i>	uitajuq
<b>eyes; opens his</b> ___	uittuq





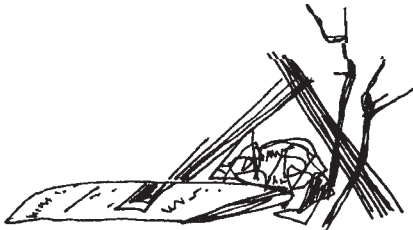
face	kiinaq; akuliaq
face; has a nice ___	akuliariktuq
faces someone/something	haattuuq; hanmijuj
facing each other	hanmitijuk
fact; <i>in</i> ___	taimaa
Falcon; <i>Peregrine</i>	kilgavik
fall	ukiaq
fall; <i>early</i> ___	ukiakhaq
falls	kataktuq; iukkaqtuq; ulrujuq
falls backward	niviqtuq
falls flat on his/her face	pallukaqtuq
falls into water	imaaqtuq
falls through ( <i>ice, floor...</i> )	nakkaqtuq
falls with a crash	aphaqpallaijuq / affaqpallaijuq
familiar; <i>looks</i> ___	ilitarnaqtuq
far; <i>are equally</i> ___ <i>apart</i>	ungahikkutigiiktut
far; <i>is</i> ___ <i>away</i>	ungahiktuq
farthest out at sea	kiilliq
farthest; <i>the</i> ___ <i>one</i>	ungalliq
farthest; <i>the one</i> ___ <i>away</i>	ungahitqiaq; avalliq
farthest; <i>the one</i> ___ <i>behind</i>	tunulliq
farts	niliqtuq
fast; <i>is</i> ___	kajumiktuq
fat on kidneys	taqturun / taqturut / taqturuti
fat on top of broth	puiniq (see qaluiraqtuq)
fat; <i>is a</i> ___ <i>person</i>	puvalajuq
fat; <i>takes the</i> ___ <i>off top of broth</i>	qaluiraqtuq (see puiniq)
father	aappak; paappak
father-in-law ( <i>or mother-in-law</i> )	haki

<b>father; grand</b> ___	ataatattiaq
<b>father; step-</b> ___	aappakhaq; angutikhaq
<b>feather</b>	huluk; mitquq (pl. mitquit); qiviug
<b>feather; long</b> ___ <i>of tail or wing</i>	huluk

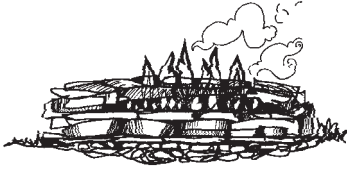


<b>feathers; has no more</b> ___, <i>fur, hair</i>	mitquiqtuq
<b>February</b>	Iijirurvia
<b>fed up with him/her/it</b>	ariujaa
<b>feeds him/her/it</b>	niripkaqtaa
<b>feeling</b>	ikpiguhungniq; ikpingnarniq
<b>feet are turned in</b>	kuungajuq
<b>female animal</b>	arnalluq
<b>fence</b>	avalu
<b>fetches something</b>	aikhiqtuq; -taq-; -tauti-
<b>fetches something for him/her/it</b>	aikhiutijaa
<b>fever</b>	kijjak
<b>fever; has a</b> ___	kijjaktuq
<b>few</b>	ikittut
<b>fiddle</b>	agiraq; uluaraut
<b>fiddle; plays</b> ___	uluaraqtuq; agiraqtuq
<b>fight each other</b>	ningaqtut
<b>fighting a war; are</b> ___	angujaktut
<b>fights back</b>	akiraqtuqtuq
<b>fights; a child</b> ___	unuqtuq
<b>file</b>	agiaq
<b>files it</b>	agiaqtaa
<b>files something</b>	agiaqtuq

<b>fillet (of meat)</b>	ulihiniq
<b>filled; is ___ up to overflowing</b>	ulipkaaqtuq
<b>fills it</b>	immiqtaa
<b>fills it up</b>	tatattaa
<b>fills it up to overflowing</b>	ulipkaaqtaa
<b>fills it up to the brim</b>	tatatpiaqtaa
<b>finds him/her/it</b>	nanijaa
<b>finds it by chance</b>	nalvaaqtaa
<b>fine; is ___</b>	qanuringittuq; naammaktuq
<b>finger</b>	inugaq (pl. inukkat)
<b>finger; index ___</b>	tikiq
<b>finger; little ___</b>	iqitquq
<b>finger; middle ___</b>	qitiqhiq
<b>finger; ring ___</b>	mikiliraq
<b>finger nail</b>	kukik
<b> fingertip; end of ___ (mainly of thumb and index finger)</b>	puujjuk
<b>finished; is ___</b>	iniqtuq
<b>finishes it up</b>	nungutaa
<b>fire</b>	ingniq
<b>fire starter</b>	ikkitautikhaq; ikuallautikhaq
<b>fire; is on ___</b>	ikittuq
<b>fire; lights a ___</b>	ikittijuq
<b>fire; sets ___ to him/her/it</b>	ikipkaqtaa
<b>fire; something to light ___ with</b>	ikuallautikhaq; ikkitautikhaq



<b>fire; they are on</b> ___	ikittut
<b>fireplace made with rocks</b>	kikhuk



<b>fires a gun</b>	hiquriaqtuq
<b>fires at him/her/it</b>	hiquriaqtaa
<b>firing pin of gun</b>	qagaqtaun
<b>first of all</b>	hivullirmik
<b>first; is the</b> ___	hivulliujuq
<b>first; the</b> ___ <i>one</i>	hivulliq
<b>fish eggs</b>	huvak
<b>fish guts</b>	hunagaq
<b>fish heads; aged</b> ___	qaqquq
<b>fish heads; cooked</b> ___	patau
<b>fish heads; cooks</b> ___	patauliuqtuq
<b>fish net</b>	kuvjaq
<b>fish net; catches it in a</b> ___	kuvjaqtaa
<b>fish net; checks a</b> ___	kuvjaqhuqtuq
<b>fish net; sets a</b> ___	kuvjaqtuqtuq; kuvjiqtuq
<b>fish of salmonid family</b> ( <i>char; trout</i> )	iqaluk
<b>fish; catches a</b> ___	iqaluktuq
<b>fish; dried</b> ___	piffi / pipphi
<b>fish; eats cooked</b> ___ <i>heads</i>	patautuqtuq (see qaqquqtuqtuq)
<b>fish; eats gamy</b> ___ <i>heads</i>	qaqquqtuqtuq (see patautuqtuq)
<b>fish; frozen</b> ___ <i>or meat</i>	quaq
<b>fish; they get lots of</b> ___	iqalliqijut
<b>fishing line</b>	uipkuaq
<b>fishing spear</b>	kakivak; nuijaaqpak
<b>fishing; is</b> ___	iqalukhiuqtuq

<b>fishnet</b>	iqalukhiun
<b>fishweir</b>	hapun / haput / haputi
<b>fist</b>	tigluun / tigluut / tigluuti
<b>fist; hits him/her/it with a ___</b>	tigluktaa
<b>fits just right</b>	nalaumajuq
<b>five</b>	tallimat
<b>fixes</b>	hanajuq
<b>fixes it</b>	hanajaa; ihuaqhijaa
<b>flame</b>	ikumaniq
<b>flammable; is ___</b>	ikittaaqtuq
<b>flashlight</b>	naniruun / naniruut / naniruuti
<b>flat land</b>	natirnaq
<b>flat; is ___</b>	nakiqtuq; attariktutq
<b>flavor; has no ___</b>	iptiittuq
<b>flavor; has no more ___</b>	iptiiqtuq
<b>flexible</b>	pirittaaqtuq
<b>flies</b>	tingmijuq; tingittuq
<b>flies away</b>	tingmikhajuq
<b>flintstone</b>	ingnak
<b>flipper; front ___ of a seal</b>	taliruuq
<b>flipper; seal's rear ___</b>	hiittuq
<b>float</b>	puptan / pupat / puptati
<b>floats</b>	puptajuq
<b>floor</b>	natiq
<b>flour</b>	muqpaujaq
<b>flower</b>	nauttiaq
<b>flows</b>	maqijuq
<b>fly</b>	niviuvak
<b>fly; small ___</b>	niviubarjuk
<b>foam</b>	qapuk
<b>fog</b>	taktuk; takhiq (see quunilaqijuq)
<b>fog; there is ice ___</b>	quunilaqijuq (see takhiqtuq, taktuktuq)

<b>foggy; is</b> ___	takhiqtuq; taktuktuq (see quunilaqjuq)
<b>follows behind</b>	mallaujuq
<b>follows behind him/her/it</b>	maliktaa
<b>food</b>	niqi
<b>food; makes</b> ___ <i>to eat</i>	niqiliuqtuq; igajuq
<b>food; sweet</b> ___	hiirnaqtuq
<b>foot</b>	itigak
<b>foot; is splay-</b> ___ <i>ed</i>	haqpingajuq
<b>foot; kicks it with his/her</b> ___	tukkaqtaa
<b>football; plays</b> ___	aqhaktuq
<b>footprint</b>	tumi
<b>forehead</b>	qauq
<b>foreigner</b>	tuurmiaq / tujurmiaq
<b>forever</b>	nungulaittumun / nungulaittumut; taimunga
<b>forgets</b>	puiguqtuq
<b>forgets him/her/it</b>	puiguqtaa
<b>fork</b>	kapuraun / kapuraut / kapurauti
<b>formerly</b>	ingilraan
<b>four</b>	hitamat
<b>fox; blue</b> ___	qiannaqtuq
<b>fox; cross</b> ___	kiahirutilik
<b>fox; red</b> ___	kajuqtuq
<b>fox; white</b> ___	tiriganniaq
<b>frame; tent</b> ___	qanaik
<b>framing; construction</b> ___	qanaktaq
<b>free; gets it for</b> ___	akiittuqtaqtuq
<b>free; is</b> ___	akiittuq
<b>freezer</b>	quaqarvik; qiqittiivik
<b>freezes</b>	qiqijuq
<b>Friday</b>	Tallimiut

friend	ilannaq
friend; <i>special</i> ___	ivjurnauti
friends; <i>two</i> ___	ilannariik
frightened; <i>is</i> ___	iqhijuq; kappiahuktuq
frightened; <i>is</i> ___ <i>by him/her/it</i>	iqhigijaa; kappiagijaa
frightening; <i>is</i> ___	iqhinaqtuq; kappianaqtuq
from where	humit / humin
from; <i>where are you</i> ___	humiutauvit / humiutauvin
from; <i>where did you come</i> ___	nakit qaivit
from; <i>where did you get it</i> ___	nakin pijat
front	hivuniq
front part of something	hivu
front; <i>in</i> ___ <i>of him/her/it</i>	hivuani
frost formed inside the house	ilu
frost; <i>hoar</i> ___	patuk
frosted on the inside	ilujuq
frowns	qinngurluktuq
fruit	ahiaq; paunngaq / paunngaq / paunraq
fruit; <i>gathers</i> ___	ahiaqtaqtuq; paunngaqtuq / paunngaqtuq / paunraqtaqtuq
frying pan	ipualik; hiqanaakhiun / hiqanaakhiut / hiqanaakhiuti



fuel delivery man	uqhurjualiqiqi
fuel oil	uqhurjuaq
fuel tank	uqhurjuaqarvik
fuel truck	uqhurjuaqtaun
full; <i>is</i> ___	tatattuq
full; <i>is</i> ___ <i>after eating</i>	aqiattuqtuq

<b>full; still feels</b> ___	aqiattuhuktuq
<b>fun; is</b> ___	alianaqtuq
<b>funny; is</b> ___	qituhungnaqtuq
<b>funny; is not</b> ___	alianaittuq
<b>fur</b>	mitquq (pl. mitquit)
<b>fur; has no more</b> ____, <i>hair, feathers</i>	mitquiqtuq
<b>furnace</b>	uqquuqun; uunaqun
<b>further; gets</b> ___ <i>away</i>	ungahikhijuq
<b>further; is</b> ___ <i>away</i>	ungahiaqtuq
<b>future</b>	hivuniq
<b>future; to the</b> ___	hivumun / hivumut





<b>gains weight</b>	puvallaqtuq
<b>gall bladder</b>	hungaq
<b>game animal</b>	anngun / anngut / annguti; nirjun / nirjut / nirjuti
<b>game; are playing</b> <i>skin toss, blanket toss</i> ___	avataaqaqtut
<b>game; card</b> ___	piannauhiq
<b>game; got a</b> ___ <i>animal</i>	angujuq
<b>game; hunts small</b> ___	huraaqhiuqtuq
<b>game; plays string</b> ___s	ajaraaqtuq
<b>game; plays the arm pulling</b> ___	aqamaaqtuq
<b>game; string</b> ___	ajaraaq
<b>garbage</b>	iqqakuuq
<b>garbage truck</b>	iqqakuurun / iqqakuurut / iqqakuuruti
<b>garbageman</b>	iqqakuuqti
<b>gathered; are</b> ___	katittut
<b>gathers something</b>	katittijuq
<b>get off; a place to</b> _____	niujjivik; apurvik; tulagvik
<b>get; goes to</b> ___ <i>him/her/it</i>	aijaa; -taq-; -tauti-; aikhiqtuq
<b>gets a game animal</b>	angujuq
<b>gets out of a vehicle, boat...</b>	niujuq
<b>gets up</b> ( <i>from prone</i> <i>or sitting position</i> )	makittuq
<b>gets up</b> ( <i>from sleeping</i> )	tupaktuq
<b>giant</b>	inukpagjuaq
<b>gift; a</b> ___ <i>given</i>	aittuun / aittuut / aittuuti
<b>gift; a received</b> ___	aittuuhiaq
<b>gift; gives a</b> ___	aittuqtuq
<b>gift; gives him/her/it a</b> ___	aittuqtaa
<b>gift; gives it as a</b> ___	aittuutigijaa

<b>gift; receives a</b> ___	aittuuhiaqtuq
<b>gills (of fish)</b>	mahik
<b>girl; teenaged</b> ___	arnaruhiq
<b>gives away</b>	aittuqtuq
<b>gives it</b>	tunijaa
<b>gives it as a present</b>	aittuutigijaa
<b>gives something</b>	tunihijuq
<b>glass</b>	hikuliaq
<b>glass; drinking</b> ___	imrun / imrut / imruti; imngun / imngut / imnguti
<b>glove</b>	algaaq (d. algaak)
<b>gloves; a pair of</b> ___	algaak
<b>glue</b>	nipitirun / nipitirut / nipitiruti
<b>gnaws a bone</b>	kipkaqtuq
<b>gnaws it</b>	kipkaqtaa
<b>gnaws; (animal)</b> ___	kigiqtuq (see kigaqtuq)
<b>gnaws; (person)</b> ___	kigaqtuq (see kigiqtuq)
<b>go; let's</b> ___	taki
<b>God</b>	ataniq
<b>goes down</b>	anmuujuq; hituaqtuq
<b>goes out</b>	anijuq
<b>goes to see him/her/it</b>	upaktaa
<b>goes up</b>	qunmuujuq; qunmuktuq
<b>goes uphill</b>	majuraqtuq / majuaqtuq
<b>gone; has been</b> ___ <i>for a long time</i>	aullaqhimakhaaqtuq
<b>good fishing place (Cambridge Bay)</b>	iqaluktuuttiaq (Iqaluktuuttiaq)
<b>good; is</b> ___	nakuujuq
<b>Goose; Canada</b> ___	uluagullik
<b>Goose; Snow</b>	kanguq
<b>Goose; White-fronted</b> ___	nirlivik
<b>gores him/her/it with antlers or horns</b>	nagjungmiktaa
<b>gossips</b>	unnirluktuq

<b>grabbed; is</b> ___	aqhaaqtajuq
<b>grandchild</b>	inngutaq / inrutaq
<b>grandfather</b>	ataatattiaq
<b>grandmother</b>	anaanattiaq
<b>grass; blade of</b> ___	ivik (pl. ivgit)
<b>grasshopper</b>	pigliriaq
<b>grateful; is</b> ___	qujahuktuq
<b>grave</b>	iluviiq (d. iluviik, pl. iluvrit)
<b>gravel</b>	ujaraliaq
<b>graveyard</b>	iluvirvik
<b>gray</b>	qirnangajuq
<b>gray/white hair on human</b>	qiiq
<b>grazes</b>	niriniaqtuq
<b>greedy; is</b> ___	uningajuq
<b>green</b>	hungajaaqtuq
<b>greenish-yellow</b>	hungajangajuq
<b>growls</b>	qatiggaaqtuq
<b>grows</b>	angiglijuq
<b>grumbles</b>	uqamiluktuq
<b>Gull; Glaucous</b> ___	naujaq
<b>Gull; Sabine's</b> ___	iqalgagiaq; iqilgagiaq
<b>gum (of the mouth)</b>	itkiq
<b>gum; chewing</b> ___	kuttuq
<b>gums of the mouth</b>	niqait
<b>gun</b>	hiqquqtijjun / hiqquqtijjut / hiqquqtijjuti; hiqquqtiiun /hiqquqtiiut / hiqquqtiiuti
<b>gun powder</b>	arjakhaq
<b>gun shell; empty</b> ___	kinguniq
<b>gun; aims at something with a</b> ___ (or other object)	kijuaqtuqtuq
<b>gun; fires a</b> ___	hiquriaqtuq
<b>gun; firing pin of a</b> ___	qagaqtaun

<b>gun; shoots at him/her/it with a ___</b>	hiquriaqtaa
<b>gun; shoots it/him/her with a ___</b>	hiquqtaa
<b>guts a fish</b>	hunagaijajjuq
<b>guts a game animal</b>	aqiaruijajjuq
<b>guts it</b>	aqiaruijaqtaa
<b>Gyr Falcon</b>	kilgavikpak



<b>habit</b>	pitquhiq
<b>hacksaw</b>	havviqun
<b>hair on the head</b>	nujaq (pl. nujait)
<b>hair; gray/white ___ on a young person</b>	nutiblik / nutiplik
<b>hair; gray/white ___ on human</b>	qiiq
<b>hair; has long, shaggy ___</b>	tulrujuq
<b>hair; has lots of gray/white ___</b>	qijjaktuq
<b>hair; has messy ___</b>	nujarluktug
<b>hair; has no ___</b>	nujaittuq
<b>hair; has no more ___</b>	nujaiqtug
<b>hair; has no more ___, fur, feathers</b>	mitquiqtuq
<b>hair; has short ___ (of animals)</b>	mitqukittug
<b>hair; human body ___</b>	mitquq (pl. mitquit) (see nujaq, tingiq, huluk)
<b>hair; pubic ___</b>	tingiq
<b>hair; scrapes the ___ or fur off a hide</b>	mitquiqtaa
<b>half; cuts it in ___</b>	aviktaa
<b>hall; meeting ___</b>	katimavik (see katilvik)
<b>hammer</b>	kautaujaq
<b>hand</b>	algak (d. algaak)
<b>hand; holds his/her ___</b>	tahiuqtaa
<b>hand; is left- ___ed</b>	haumingmuuqtug
<b>hand; is right- ___ed</b>	taliqpingmuuqtug
<b>hand; palm of ___</b>	itimak
<b>hand; shakes ___s with</b>	aatituuqtug
<b>hand; side of ___</b>	arvak
<b>handle</b>	ipu
<b>hands; has cold ___</b>	algaijaqtug; algaiqhijuq
<b>handwriting</b>	titirauhiq

<b>hanger</b>	nivinngarvik
<b>hangs it up (on a wall)</b>	nivinngaqtaa
<b>happens; nothing ___</b>	hunngittuq
<b>happy; is ___</b>	aliahuktuq; quviahuktuq
<b>happy; is always ___</b>	quviahuujuq
<b>hard; is ___ to understand</b>	nalunaqtuq / naunaqtuq
<b>hare</b>	ukaliq
<b>hare; young ___</b>	ukalaaq
<b>harness</b>	anu (d. annuk, pl. annut)
<b>harnesses an animal</b>	anujjuq
<b>harnesses it</b>	anujaa
<b>harpoon</b>	kapuun / kapuut / kapuuti
<b>harpoon for throwing</b>	nauligaq
<b>harpoon head</b>	naulaq
<b>harpoon shaft</b>	unaaq
<b>harpoons it</b>	nauliktaa
<b>hat</b>	naharaq; nahaq; titqiaq
<b>hazy; is ___</b>	takummarikhilimaittuq
<b>head; keeps his ___ up</b>	aarlungajuq
<b>head; put his ___ back</b>	aarluqtuq
<b>head; shakes his ___ to say no</b>	niaqqulrujuq (see imannaqtuq, qinnngijuq)
<b>head; something is wrong in the ___</b>	niaqurluktuq
<b>headache; has a ___</b>	niaqurluqtuq; niaqunngujuq
<b>headwind</b>	algu
<b>health; good ___</b>	pimattiarniq; aanniaqtailiniq
<b>hearing; has good ___</b>	hiujjariktuq
<b>hearing; is hard of ___</b>	hiujjarluktuq
<b>hears (a continuous sound)</b>	tuhaajuq
<b>hears (a short sound)</b>	tuhaqtuq
<b>hears him/her/it (continuous sound)</b>	tuhaajaa
<b>hears him/her/it (short sound)</b>	tuhaqtaa
<b>heart</b>	uumman / uummat / uummati

<b>heart</b> ( <i>in a deck of cards</i> )	iqquk
<b>heart; main</b> ___ <i>artery</i>	qaalluviaq
<b>heater</b>	uqquuqun / uqquuqut / uqquuquti
<b>heather; Arctic</b> ___	ikhun / ikhut / ikhuti
<b>heaven</b>	qilak
<b>heavy; is</b> ___	uqumaittuq
<b>heel</b>	kingmitquq
<b>hello; says</b> ___	aatituuqtuq; haluuqtuq
<b>helped; it can't be</b> ___	ajurnarman / ajurnarmat
<b>helper</b>	ikajuqti
<b>helps</b>	ikajuqtuq
<b>helps him/her/it</b>	ikajuqtaa
<b>here</b>	hamani; hamna
<b>here she/he/it is</b>	uvva
<b>here; is coming</b> ___	hamunngauliqtuq
<b>here; people from</b> ___	hamanirmiut
<b>here; these right</b> ___	hamma
<b>here; this one</b> ___	una
<b>hibernates</b>	apittiujuq
<b>hibernation place</b>	apittiuvik; apittaaq
<b>hiccups / hiccoughs; has the</b> ___	nigituraqtuq
<b>hide; animal</b> ___	amiq (d. ammak, pl. amrit)
<b>hides</b>	iiqtuq; takuttailijuq; talittuq
<b>hides him/her/it</b>	iiqtaa
<b>hides himself/herself/itself</b>	iiqtuqtuq
<b>hipbone</b>	hilviaq
<b>hits him/her/it with fist</b>	tigluktaa
<b>hoarfrost</b>	patuk
<b>hokey; does the</b> ___ ( <i>European dance</i> )	hukkijaaqtuq
<b>hold; can</b> ___ <i>only a small quantity</i>	ilukittuq
<b>hold; can</b> ___ <i>a lot</i>	ilutujuq

---

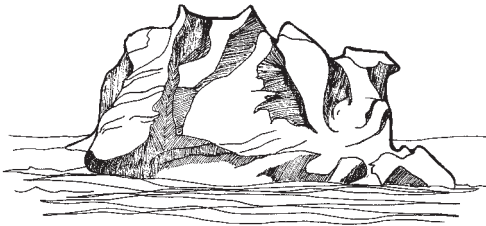
<b>holds his/her hand</b>	tahiuqtaa
<b>holds it in his/her hands</b>	tigumiaqtaa
<b>hole</b>	pakkaq
<b>hole to pass rope through on a sled</b>	pukkuk
<b>hole; fishing</b> ___	agluaq
<b>hole; makes a fishing</b> ___	aglualiuqtuq
<b>hole; natural or manmade</b> ___ <i>through ice</i>	pittaq
<b>hole; natural or manmade</b> ___ <i>through something</i>	putu
<b>hole; seal's breathing</b> ___	aglu
<b>hole; waits at seal's breathing</b> ___	nippaqtuq / nikpaqtuq
<b>home</b>	angilarvik
<b>home; goes</b> ___	aijuq; angilraujuq
<b>home; is back</b> ___	angilraqtuq
<b>home; is on the way</b> ___	angilrauliqtuq
<b>home; stays</b> ___ <i>while the others are going out</i>	paijuq
<b>homebrew</b>	immiugaq
<b>homebrew; makes</b> ___	immiuqtuq
<b>homesick</b>	aihiqtuq; angilrauhiqtuq
<b>hood; parka</b> ___	nahaq (see naharaq)
<b>hood; tip of parka</b> ___	kaavjiq
<b>hook</b>	nivinngarvik
<b>hook; fishing</b> ___	nikhik
<b>hooks it</b>	nikhiktaa
<b>horn</b>	nagjuk
<b>horse</b>	qinmiqpak
<b>hospital</b>	aanniavik
<b>hot; is</b> ___	aumaallaktuq; uunaqtuq
<b>house</b>	iglu
<b>house maintenance man</b>	igluliqiji
<b>house-builder</b>	igluliuqti
<b>how</b>	qanuq



<b>how are you</b> ( <i>singular</i> )	qanuritpit / qanuritpin
<b>how is she/he/it</b>	qanuritpa
<b>how many</b>	qaffit / qaphit
<b>how old are you</b>	qaffinik ukiuqaqqin / qaphinik ukiuqaqqit
<b>how old is she/he/it</b>	qaffinik ukiuqaqqa / qaphinik ukiuqaqqa
<b>howls with pain</b>	maraaqtuq
<b>hugs him/her/it</b>	iqitaa
<b>hummock</b>	angiptak
<b>hums</b>	ingmiqtuq
<b>hungry; is ___</b>	kaaktuq
<b>hunt; comes back empty-handed from ___ing, fishing</b>	hunamiaqtuq
<b>hunt; she/he told me to go walking on the sea ice to ___ seals</b>	atiqujaanga
<b>hunter</b>	angunahuaqti; anguniaqti
<b>hunter on ice</b>	tuvaaq (pl. tuvirrat)
<b>hunter; is a skilled ___</b>	anguhuqtuq
<b>hunts</b>	angunahuaqtuq; anguniaqtuq
<b>hunts around by foot</b>	aavaqtuq
<b>hunts seals by foot on the ice (with dogs)</b>	atiquqtuq
<b>hunts small game</b>	huraaqhiuqtuq
<b>hurries</b>	qilamiuqtuq
<b>hurry up</b>	qilamik
<b>hurts himself/herself/itself</b>	aanniqtuq
<b>hurts the foot through sole of soft boots</b>	tuujjaarnaqtuq
<b>husband</b>	ui / uik
<b>hymn</b>	atuut / atuun / atuuti



<b>I</b>	uvanga
<b>ice (on a pond, lake, ocean)</b>	hiku
<b>ice is forming</b>	hikuaqtuq
<b>ice piles up</b>	ivujuq
<b>ice; candle ___</b>	illaujaq
<b>ice; crystal ___ (formed on boots, fishnet, sledrunners, etc.)</b>	nulaq
<b>ice; melts ___ or snow to make water</b>	immuqtuq
<b>ice; open lead in ___ created by winter wind</b>	uiniq
<b>ice; patches of rough ___</b>	maniillat
<b>ice; rough ___</b>	maniilaq
<b>ice; young ___</b>	hikulihaaq
<b>iceberg</b>	piqalujaq



<b>icecream; Eskimo ___</b>	akutuq
<b>icefloe; land-fast ___</b>	tuvak
<b>icicle</b>	hikuarniq; qurlurniq; kuhirniq
<b>identical; they (two) are ___</b>	aajjikiiktuk, aajjigiiktuk
<b>imitates him/her/it</b>	ijjuaqtaa
<b>impact</b>	ikpingarniq; ikpiguhungniq
<b>impatient; is always ___</b>	palvitujuq
<b>impossible; it's ___</b>	ajurnarman / ajurnarmat
<b>incapable; is ___</b>	ajuqtuq
<b>incorrect; is ___</b>	ihuittuq

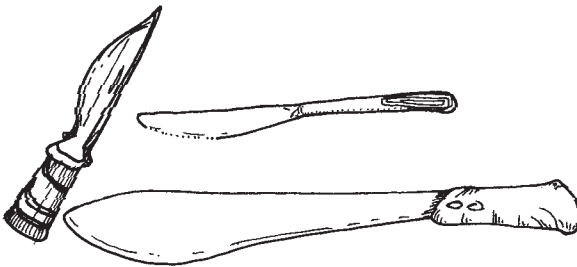
<b>independent; is</b> ___	ilikkuurujuq; ilikkuuqtuq
<b>indistinct; is</b> ___	takummarikhilimaittuq
<b>inexpensive; is</b> ___	akikittuq
<b>inflated; is</b> ___	puviqhimajuq
<b>injection; gives him/her/it an</b> ___	kapijaa
<b>inland; goes further</b> ___	tigvaqtuq
<b>innermost</b>	ilulliq
<b>inside of it</b>	iluani
<b>inside-out</b>	ulingajuq
<b>inside; has nothing</b> ___	iluliittuq
<b>inside; has something</b> ___	ilulilik
<b>inside; to the</b> ___ <i>of that one</i>	tatqamunga
<b>intelligent; is</b> ___	pilgujuq
<b>interested; are</b> ___ <i>in each other</i>	hanmitijuk
<b>interpreter</b>	numiktiriji
<b>interprets</b>	numiktirijuq
<b>intimidated; is</b> ___	ilirahuktuq / ilarahuktuq
<b>intimidating; is</b> ___	ilaranaqtuq; iliranaqtuq
<b>invalid; is an</b> ___	aqtuliqtuq
<b>invisible; is</b> ___	takunnaittuq
<b>iron (metal)</b>	havihuk
<b>iron; soldering</b> ___	auktirun / auktirut / auktiruti
<b>is ...</b>	ittuq
<b>island</b>	qikiqtaq
<b>itch; scratches an</b> ___	kumiktuq
<b>itchy; is</b> ___	kukuktuq



<b>jack-knife</b>	ukutitaq
<b>Jaeger (bird)</b>	ihunngaq
<b>January</b>	Ubluqtuhinia
<b>jawbone</b>	agliruaq
<b>jealous; is ___</b>	hangiaktuq
<b>jellyfish</b>	nuvalqhiq
<b>jigging rod (for jigging fish)</b>	aulajjun / aulajjut / aulajjuti; aulatti
<b>jiggling rod</b>	(see jigging rod)
<b>jigs for fish</b>	aulattijuq
<b>judge of a court</b>	apiqhuiji
<b>judges for quality</b>	ihivriughijuq
<b>juggles</b>	nagluqitaqtuq
<b>juice</b>	juus
<b>July</b>	Taaqhivalirvia
<b>jumps in the air</b>	mihiktuq
<b>jumps once</b>	qigliktuq; qilgiqtuq
<b>jumps over</b>	mihiktuq
<b>jumps repeatedly</b>	qigliktaqtuq; qilgiqtaqtuq
<b>jumps with its hind legs (of caribou)</b>	qigliriaqtuq; qilgriaqtuq
<b>jumpsuit</b>	atajuq
<b>June</b>	Imaruqtivia



kayak	qajaq
key	kii; kiluuttaq
kicks a dying animal, person in sleep	tukaliktuq
kicks him/her/it	itingmiktaa
kidney	taqtu (d. taqtuk)
kidney; fat on ___	taqturut / taqturun / taqturuti
killed; is ___	inuaqtaujuq; tuqutaujuq
kills him/her/it	inuaqtaa; tuqutaa
kills someone/something	tuquttijuq; inuaqtuq
kind; is ___	iliranaittuq / ilaranaittuq; palviittuq
kisses	kuniktuq
kisses him/her/it	kuniktaa
kneads dough	akuttijuq
knee	hiitquq
knee; hurts his/her/its ___	hiitquaqtuq
kneecap	hiitquaq
kneeling; is ___	hiitqumingajuq
kneels	hiitquqtuq
knife	havik



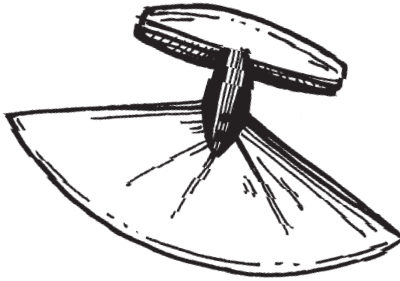
knife; butchering ___	pilaun / pilaut / pilauti
knife; butter ___	pajaliqin / pataliqin
knife; jack- ___	ukutitaq

knife; table \_\_\_

nirrit (pl. nirritit)

knife; woman's \_\_\_

ulu



knits

nuviqhaqtuq

knitted or woven item

nuviqhaaq

knot (as in rope)

qilirniq

knot in wood

akiruq

knots it

qilirniqtaa

know; does not \_\_\_

ilihimanggittuq

know; does not \_\_\_ (what to do)

nalujuq

know; does not \_\_\_ him/her/it

nalujaa

know; I \_\_\_ him/her/it

ilihimajara

know; I do not \_\_\_ (why)

nauna; huukiaq

knowledge

hila

knows (how)

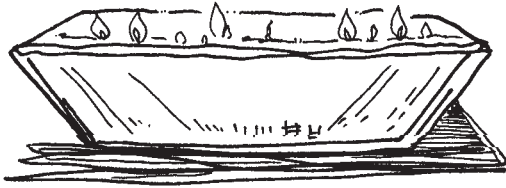
ilihimajuq

krill

kinguq



lace for shoe, boot	hingiq
ladder	majurautaq / majuraun
ladder; <i>rung of a</i> ___;	tunmiraq; majuraun; majurautaq
ladle	qaluraun / qaluraut / qalurauti
lake	tahiqn (d. tattik, tattiit)
lake; <i>small</i> ___	tahiraq; tahinnuaq
lamp; ( <i>traditional Inuit</i> ) ___	qulliq



lamp; <i>little stick used to trim the wick of a traditional</i> ___	atqun / atqut / atquti
land	nuna
land; <i>flat</i> ___	natirnaq
land; <i>looks for a place to</i> ___ ( <i>a boat</i> )	apurvikhaqhiuqtuq
land; <i>piece of</i> ___ <i>connecting peninsula to mainland</i>	pituutaq
land; <i>point of</i> ___	hingik
landing place	niujjivik; apurvik; tulagvik
landing strip	mivvik / milvik
lands; <i>a boat</i> ___	apuqtuq; tulaktuq (see mittuq)
lands slowly	mittaqtuqtuq; millalauqtuq
lands; <i>plane or bird</i> ___	mittuq (see apuqtuq, tulaktuq)
landslide	akhaarniq
language	uqauhiq
language; <i>English</i> ___	Qaplunaatun / Qablunaatun
language; <i>Inuit</i> ___ ( <i>of the Inuinnaït</i> )	Inuinnaqtun

---

<b>Lark; Horned</b> ___	qupanuaqpaarjuk
<b>last time</b>	kingullirmi
<b>last; the</b> ___ <i>one</i>	kingulliq
<b>later</b>	uvattiagu; tajjagu
<b>later; see you</b> ___	uvattiaguttauq; qakuguttauq; ilaanilu; ilaanittauq
<b>laugh; makes people</b> ___	iglaqtittijuq
<b>laugh; try to make each other</b> ___	annujjutijut
<b>laughing; feels like</b> ___	qituhuktuq
<b>laughs</b>	iglaqtuq
<b>laughs at him/her/it</b>	iglautigijaa
<b>launches it (a boat)</b>	haavitaa
<b>laundry; dirty</b> ___	uaqtakhat
<b>laxative</b>	anarnat
<b>lazy; is</b> ___	iqiahuktuq
<b>lazy; is habitually</b> ___	iqiahuujuq
<b>lead; open</b> ___ <i>in ice caused by winter wind</i>	uiniq
<b>leaf</b>	uqaujaq; atungaujaq
<b>leaf tea</b>	tiirluk
<b>leaf; willow</b> ___	atungaujaq; uqaujaq
<b>leaks</b>	maqijjuq; inngaqtuq
<b>lean; a place to</b> ___ <i>one's elbows</i>	ajapqumiarvik
<b>learns</b>	ilihaqtuq
<b>learns fast</b>	ilihimmariktuq
<b>learns from him/her/it</b>	iliharvigijaa
<b>learns it</b>	ilihaqtaa
<b>leather</b>	qihik
<b>leather; made of</b> ___	qihigalik
<b>leaves</b>	aullaqtuq
<b>leaves a group</b>	avittuq
<b>leeward; the</b> ___ <i>side of a hill</i>	uqquaq
<b>left over; pieces</b> ___	amiakkut

---



<b>left side</b>	haumik
<b>left; <i>nothing</i> ___</b>	nunguttuq
<b>left; <i>on his/her/its</i> ___</b>	haumiani
<b>left; <i>on my</i> ___</b>	haumimni
<b>left; <i>on your</i> ___</b>	haumingni
<b>leftover</b>	ilakuq (pl. ilakuit)
<b>leg</b>	niu / niuk
<b>leg; <i>calf of</i> ___</b>	nakahungnaq
<b>leg; <i>thigh of</i> ___</b>	qukturaq (d. quqtuqqak)
<b>legend</b>	unipkaa
<b>lemming</b>	avinngaq / avinngaq



<b>lends to him/her/it</b>	atuqtitaa
<b>lengthwise</b>	takimun / takimut
<b>let off; <i>is</i> ___ (<i>from a vehicle, boat...</i>)</b>	niujaujuq
<b>lets him/her/it off a boat, out of a vehicle</b>	niujjijuq
<b>letter (<i>character</i>)</b>	titiraq (pl. titiqqat)
<b>letter for someone</b>	titirakhaq
<b>letters</b>	titiqqat
<b>lever</b>	ipigaun
<b>library</b>	makpiraaqarvik
<b>licks him/her/it once</b>	aluktaa
<b>licks him/her/it repeatedly</b>	aluktuqtaa
<b>licks once</b>	aluktuq
<b>licks repeatedly</b>	aluktuqtuq
<b>lie; <i>tells a</i> ___</b>	iqujuq; haglujuq
<b>lifts him/her/it up</b>	kiviktaa

---

<b>light; is ___ weight</b>	uqittuq
<b>light; something to ___ a fire with</b>	ikuallautikhaq; ikkitaunikhaq
<b>lightbulb</b>	qulliujaq
<b>lightning</b>	ikumajaaq; qilluqigtuq
<b>lights a fire</b>	ikittijuq
<b>lights it</b>	ikitaa
<b>like that</b>	taimaatun
<b>like this</b>	imaa; imaatun
<b>like; does not ___ him/her/it</b>	nakuuginngitaa
<b>like; does not ___ him/her/it very much</b>	nakuugilluanngitaa
<b>likes him/her/it</b>	nakuugijaa
<b>limps</b>	pihujjarluktuq
<b>line; fishing ___</b>	uipkuaq
<b>line; tump ___</b>	qaqautaq
<b>lip; lower ___</b>	qaqhuk
<b>lip; upper ___ and groove under nose</b>	kakkiviaq
<b>lips; both ___</b>	umilruk
<b>liquor</b>	taanngaq
<b>listen</b>	ata
<b>listen; is nice to ___ to</b>	tuharnarnaqtuq
<b>listens</b>	naalaktuq
<b>lit; is ___</b>	ikumajuq
<b>liver</b>	tinguk
<b>lives with him/her</b>	inuuqatigijaa; najuqtaa
<b>lock</b>	kiluuttaq; kii
<b>locks it</b>	kiiliqtaa; kiluuttaqtaa
<b>long; is ___ (of clothing)</b>	akuqtujuq
<b>long; something very ___</b>	takkarjuaq
<b>longjohns</b>	ilulliik
<b>Longspur; Lapland ___</b>	nahaullik
<b>look (command)</b>	takkuuk
<b>looks at</b>	tautuktuq

<b>looks attentively</b>	iigijuuq; qunngiaqtuq
<b>looks back</b>	qiviaqtuq
<b>looks for ...</b>	qiniqtuq; -hiuq-
<b>looks for him/her/it</b>	qiniqhiajaa; qiniqtaa
<b>looks in</b>	ittuaqtuq
<b>looks like him/her/it</b>	aajjigijaa; aajjikkutaa
<b>looks up</b>	aarluqtuq
<b>Loon; Arctic</b> ____	maliriq (see qaqhauq, tuullik)
<b>Loon; Red-throated</b> ____	qaqhauq (see tuullik, maliriq)
<b>Loon; Yellow-billed / King Loon</b>	tuullik (see qaqhauq, maliriq)
<b>loose; comes</b> ____	ataiqtuq
<b>loses a game</b>	akimaittuq
<b>loses it</b>	tammaijaa
<b>lost; is</b> ____	tammaqtuq
<b>lots; gets</b> ____	atqunaqtuq
<b>louse</b>	kumak
<b>louse egg</b>	itqiq
<b>loves him/her/it</b>	piqpagijaa
<b>low; is</b> ____	naqittuq; nakiqtuq
<b>lower part of arm</b>	algaut (human)
<b>lowers him/her/it</b>	anmuktaa
<b>lucky!</b>	tuhunnaq
<b>lukewarm; is</b> ____	uunnaaqtuq
<b>lung</b>	puvak
<b>lying around</b>	hallaaqtuq



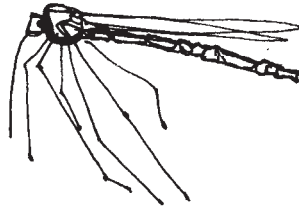
<b>magazine</b>	makpiraaq
<b>magnet</b>	nipitqaqtaun / nipitqaqtaut / nipitqaqtauti
<b>making willow mat</b>	uqpiliurniq (see avaalaqiaq)
<b>male animal</b>	anguhalluq
<b>male; human</b> ___	angun / angut / anguti
<b>man</b>	angut / angun / anguti
<b>man; married</b> ___	nulialik
<b>man; old</b> ___	inutquaq
<b>manager</b>	aulattiji; ataniq; atanngujaq
<b>manager; is the</b> ___	atanngujuq; atanngujaq
<b>mantle for a lamp</b>	ipirakhat; kanguujaq
<b>many</b>	amihut; amigaittut; inugiaktut
<b>many; how</b> ___	qaffit / qaphit
<b>many; there are</b> ___	amigaittut; inugiaktut; amihut
<b>March</b>	Qiqailruq
<b>marijuana</b>	higaarluk
<b>marker for making a pattern</b>	titiqtuun
<b>marker for recognition or identification</b>	naunaitkutaq; naunaipkutaq
<b>marks it for recognition</b>	naunaitkuhiqtaa; naunaipkuhiqtaa
<b>marrow; bone</b> ___	patiq
<b>marrow; takes the</b> ___ <i>out of a bone</i>	haulluqtuq
<b>marrow; tool to take the</b> ___ <i>out of a bone</i>	haulluun / haulluut / haulluti
<b>mask</b>	kiinaruq
<b>mask; surgical</b> ___	ivjarun / ivjarut / ivjaruti (see ivjaqun)
<b>mat; door</b> ___	aluijarvik
<b>mat; sleeping</b> ___	avaalaqiaq
<b>mat to sit on</b>	aalliraq

<b>match</b>	ikkin / ikkit / ikkiti (pl. ikkitit)
<b>material for making something</b>	hulijakhaq
<b>mates; a pair of ___ (animals)</b>	arnautqiik
<b>matter; it doesn't ___</b>	takiunniin
<b>matter; what's the ___</b>	huva
<b>mattress; caribou-skin ___</b>	aalliniq (see qaaq, alvat)
<b>May</b>	Qiqaijalarvia
<b>maybe</b>	ahu; immaqaak
<b>me</b>	uvamnik (see uvanga)
<b>measure; stick to ___ the depth of snow</b>	havgun / havgut / havguti
<b>measures</b>	uuktuqtuq
<b>measures him/her/it</b>	uuktuqtaa
<b>meat</b>	niqi
<b>meat; boiled ___</b>	uujuq
<b>meat; dry ___</b>	mipku
<b>meat; frozen ___ or fish</b>	quaq
<b>meat; raw ___</b>	mikigaq / mikiraq
<b>mechanic</b>	ingniquhiqiji
<b>meet; goes to ___ him/her/it</b>	palriaqtaa
<b>meeting place</b>	katimavik; katilvik
<b>meeting; are having a ___</b>	katimajut
<b>meets him/her/it</b>	paaqtaa
<b>meets him/her/it unexpectedly</b>	inukhiarijaa
<b>meets someone by chance</b>	inukhijuq
<b>melted; has ___</b>	imaruqtuq; auttuq
<b>melting; snow is ___</b>	mahaktuq
<b>melts</b>	auktuqtuq
<b>mends</b>	allaijaijuq
<b>mends a seam</b>	killaijaijuq
<b>mends it</b>	allaijaqtaa
<b>mends it (a seam)</b>	killaijaqtaa
<b>menstruates</b>	aunaaqtuq



<b>mentally disabled</b>	ihumakittuq
<b>messy; has ___ hair</b>	nujarluktuq
<b>middle</b>	qitiq
<b>middle-aged person</b>	inirnikhaq
<b>middle; the one in the ___</b>	akulliq
<b>milk</b>	ituk
<b>mind</b>	ihuma
<b>mind; has already made up his/her/its ___</b>	hivunniriiqtuq
<b>minded; is absent ___</b>	ihumaittuq
<b>minister</b>	minihitaq
<b>minutes; in a few ___</b>	tajjagu
<b>mirror</b>	tarrijaun / tarrijaun / tarrijaun
<b>miss each other by going in different directions or at different times</b>	kaipiktijutijuk
<b>misses him/her/it</b>	kinnguqtaa
<b>misses the target when shooting</b>	makanngittuq
<b>mistakes him/her/it for someone/something else</b>	aallaunahugijaa
<b>mitt</b>	pualu / pualuk
<b>mitts; makes ___</b>	pualuliuqtuq
<b>mixes</b>	akujuq; akuttijuq
<b>mocks by doing imitations</b>	ijjuaqhijuq
<b>mole</b>	nutibliq / nutipliq
<b>molting bird</b>	ihajuq
<b>Monday</b>	Hananngaut; Hivulliq
<b>money</b>	manik
<b>month</b>	tatqiqhiun / tatqiqhiut / tatqiqhiuti
<b>moon</b>	tatqiq
<b>moon is full</b>	tatqiq iluittunnguqtuq
<b>moon; there is a half ___</b>	tatqiq nappannguqtuq / navvannguqtuq
<b>moose</b>	tuktuvak

<b>more; some</b> ___	-ffaaq- / -phaaq- ; taitai (childish speech)
<b>more; wants</b> ___	pijumaffaaqtuq/ pijumphaaqtuq; taitaiffaaqtuq / taitaiphaaqtuq (childish speech)
<b>morning</b>	ublaaq / uplaaq
<b>morning; this</b> ___	ublaigami / uplaigami; ublaaq / uplaaq
<b>mosquito</b>	kikturiaq



<b>mosquito net</b>	kikturiilitaq
<b>mosquito's proboscis</b>	qinguq
<b>moss</b>	urjuk
<b>most; the one who gets the</b> ___	atqunarnirujuq
<b>mother</b>	amaamak / maamak
<b>mother-in-law (or father-in-law)</b>	haki
<b>mother; grand</b> ___	anaanattiaq
<b>mother; step</b> ___	amaamakhaq; maamakhaq; arnakhaq
<b>motor</b>	ingniqun / ingniqut / ingniquti
<b>mountain; side of</b> ___	majuqqaq
<b>mountain; small</b> ___	pinguatigaq
<b>mouth</b>	qaniq
<b>mouth; closes his/her/its</b> ___	ipummiqtuq
<b>mouth; has a sore</b> ___	qanirluktut
<b>mouth; keeps his/her/its</b> ___ <i>closed</i>	ipummingajuq
<b>mouth; keeps it in his/her/its</b> ___	uqummiqtaa
<b>mouth; opens his/her/its</b> ___	aittaqtuq
<b>mouth; roof of</b> ___	qilaaq

<b>mouthy; is</b> ____	qaniriktuq
<b>moves about</b>	ingutaaqtuq
<b>moves in one spot</b>	aulajuq
<b>moves it to another location</b>	nuutaa
<b>moves to another location</b>	nuuttuq
<b>movie</b>	piksa
<b>movies; goes to the</b> ____	piksasuuqtuq (from English “picture show”)
<b>mud</b>	marluk
<b>muktuk</b> ( <i>skin of whale</i> )	maktaq
<b>mumbles</b>	uqamiluktuq
<b>murre</b>	atpa
<b>music</b>	atuun / atuut / atuuti
<b>music is playing</b>	atuqtuujaqtuq
<b>musical instrument</b>	atuqtuujaq
<b>musk ox; bull</b> ____	pangniq
<b>muskox</b>	umingmak
<b>muskox; young</b> ____	umingmaaq
<b>muskrat</b>	kivgaluk
<b>mute; is</b> ____	uqajuittuq
<b>muzzle; dog</b> ____	ivjarun / ivjarut / ivjaruti (also ivjaqun)
<b>muzzles it</b>	ivjaruhiqtaa





<b>nail</b> ( <i>for building</i> )	kikiak
<b>nail</b> ( <i>of finger, toe</i> )	kukik
<b>nail clipper</b>	kukijjaun
<b>nails it</b>	kikiaktaa
<b>nails it in several places</b>	kikiaktuqtaa
<b>naive; is</b> ___	uingajuq
<b>naked; is</b> ___	uhiqtuq; uhingajuq; aannuraangiqtuq
<b>name</b>	atiq (pl atqit)
<b>name; a person with the same</b> ___ <i>as you</i>	haunnittiaq (see atiq, attiaq)
<b>name; a person with the same name as a close relative</b>	attiaq (see atiq, haunnittiaq)
<b>name; given a</b> ___ <i>that makes him/her/it ill all the time</i>	atiruaqtuq / atirluaqtuq
<b>name; gives him/her/it a</b> ___	attiqtaa
<b>name; is given a</b> ___ <i>other than his/her/its own</i>	attirluaqtuq / attiruaqtuq
<b>name; says his/her/its</b> ___	taijaa
<b>name; says the</b> ___ <i>of a thing or person</i>	taijuq
<b>name; two persons having the same</b> ___	haunnittiarik
<b>name; what's your</b> ___	kimik atiqaqqin; kinauvit; kina atqin
<b>name; your</b> ___	atqin / atqit
<b>names; says the</b> ___ <i>of things</i>	attiqtuijuq
<b>napkin</b>	ivgun / ivgut / ivguti
<b>narrow</b>	tuattuq
<b>narrow; there is a</b> ___ <i>space in between</i>	ajanikittuq
<b>navel</b> ( <i>umbilicus</i> )	qalahiq
<b>near; is</b> ___	qanittuq
<b>nearby</b>	qanilrumi

neck	qunguhiq; qunguhiniq
neck; <i>nape of the</i> ___	tunuhiq
needle; <i>injection</i> ___	kapuun / kapuut / kapuuti
needle; <i>netting</i> ___ ( <i>to repair fish nets</i> )	kuvjin / kuvjit / kuvjiti
needle; <i>sewing</i> ___	mitqun / mitqut / mitquti
needle; <i>threads it (a</i> ___)	nuvijaa
needles; <i>gets pins and</i> ___ <i>in a limb</i>	kakilahaijuq
nephew of a male	qangiaq
nephew of a female	nurraq
nephew; <i>step-</i> ___ <i>of a male</i>	qangiakhaq
nephew; <i>step-</i> ___ <i>of a female</i>	nurrakhaq
nest	ublu / uplu
nest; <i>flies from its</i> ___	pikijuq
nest; <i>makes a</i> ___	ubluliuqtuq / upluliuqtuq
nests	ivajuq
net; <i>catches it with a fish</i> ___	kuvjaqtaa
net; <i>fish</i> ___	kuvjaq
net; <i>sets a fish</i> ___	kuvjiqtuq; kuvjaqtuqtuq
net; <i>weight for fish</i> ___	kivvin / kivvit / kivviti; titqaun / titqaut / titqauti
netting needle ( <i>to repair fish nets</i> )	kuvjin / kuvjit / kuvjiti
new; <i>something</i> ___	nutaaq
newborn ( <i>human</i> )	inuhaaq
next; <i>the</i> ___ <i>one</i>	tugliq
niece of a female	nurraq
niece of a male	ujuruk
niece; <i>step-</i> ___ <i>of a male</i>	ujurukhaq
niece; <i>step-</i> ___ <i>of a female</i>	nurrakhaq
night	unnuaq
night has fallen	unnuktuq
night; <i>is</i> ___	unnuliqtuq
night; <i>last</i> ___	unnuaq

**night; when \_\_\_ falls**

**nightmare; has a \_\_\_**

**nine**

**no**

**no; says \_\_\_**

**nobody; there is \_\_\_ there**

**none left; there is \_\_\_**

**none; there is \_\_\_**

**north wind**

**northern lights**

**northern lights; the \_\_\_ are out**

**nose (see beak, snout, etc.)**

**nose (not human)**

**nose; blows his/her/its \_\_\_**

**nosed; long- \_\_\_ or  
long-beaked animal**

**nothing happens**

**nothing; it's \_\_\_**

**nothing; there's \_\_\_ you can do**

**notice; puts up a \_\_\_**

**November**

**now**

**numb; is \_\_\_**

**numerous; are \_\_\_**

**nurse**

**nurses its young**

**nurses; a baby \_\_\_**

unnukpan / unnukpat

itiblijuq

arvinilit hitamaat

imannaq; ih (slang)

imannaqtuq; qinngijjuq; niaqqulrujuq

inuittuq

piittuq

piissak

kanangnaq

aqhaliaq; aqhalingiaq

aqhialaiaq; aqhalingialaiaq

qingaq

higguk; qingaq

kakkiktuq

higguquququjuq

hunngittuq

huunngittuq

ajurnarman / ajurnarmat

titiqqihijjuq

Hikutirvia

tajja

qaujimaittuq

amigaittut; inugiaktut; amihut

munaqhi

ivajuq

amaamaktuq; maamaktuq





<b>o'clock; tomorrow at X</b> ___	aqagu X-munngaqpan / X-munngaqqan / X-munngaqqat
<b>o'clock; yesterday at X</b> ___	ippakhaq x-munngarman / ippakhaq X-munngarmat (also ikpakhaq)
<b>O.K.; it's</b> ___	takiunniin
<b>oar</b>	paut (d. pautik)
<b>oarlock</b>	paurvik; ipulvik
<b>oars; rows with</b> ___	pauqtuq
<b>occupied; is</b> ___	aliiquhiqtuq
<b>October</b>	Tattiarnaqtuq
<b>odor; an</b> ___ (see <i>taste</i> )	tipi
<b>odorless</b> (see <i>tasteless</i> )	tipaittuq
<b>off; gets</b> ___ a vehicle, boat	niujuq
<b>oil delivery man</b>	uqhurjualiqiji
<b>oil; fuel</b> ___	uqhurjuaq
<b>oil; whale</b> ___	uqhuq
<b>old man</b>	inutquaq
<b>Old Squaw duck</b>	aahanngiq
<b>old woman</b>	aaquaq
<b>old; how</b> ___ are you	qaffinik ukiuqaqqin / qaphinik ...
<b>old; how</b> ___ is she/he/it	qaffinik ukiuqaqqa / qaphinik ...
<b>old; something</b> ___	utuqqaq
<b>one</b>	atauhiq
<b>one; only</b> ___	atauhiinnaq
<b>only him/her/it</b>	kihimi; kihiani
<b>open; is</b> ___	angmajuq
<b>opening</b>	angmaniq
<b>opens it</b>	angmaqtaa
<b>opponent</b>	akiraq
<b>opponent; has him/her/it as an</b> ___	akirarijaa

<b>opponents; two</b> ____	akirariik
<b>opposed; are</b> ____ <i>to each other</i>	hanmitijuk
<b>opposite; located at the</b> ____ <i>end</i>	akilliq
<b>orange (color)</b>	aupajangattuq; aupajangajuq
<b>orders him/her/it to do something</b>	pitqujaa
<b>orders someone to do something</b>	pitquijuq
<b>orphan</b>	iliarjuk
<b>other one</b>	aalla
<b>others; puts it with</b> ____	ilainnunngaqtaa
<b>otter</b>	pamiuqtuuq
<b>out; gets</b> ____ <i>of a vehicle, boat</i>	niujuq
<b>outdoors</b>	hila
<b>outermost</b>	hilalliq
<b>outside</b>	hilami
<b>outside; goes</b> ____	anijuq
<b>outside; is</b> ____	hilamiittuq
<b>outside; on the</b> ____ <i>of him/her/it</i>	hilataani
<b>outside; puts him/her/it</b> ____	anitaa
<b>over there</b>	taavani
<b>overloaded; is</b> ____	uhiliqpallaaqtuq
<b>overtakes him/her/it</b>	qaangiqttaa (see apquhaaqtaa)
<b>Owl; Snowy</b> ____	ukpik



<b>pack sack</b>	nangmaktaq
<b>packs a baby on his/her back</b>	amaaqtuq
<b>packs something on the back</b>	nangmaktuq
<b>paddle</b>	paut (d. pautik)
<b>paddles</b>	pauqtuq
<b>page</b>	makpiraq
<b>page; turns the ___</b>	makpiraqtuq
<b>pail</b>	qattaq
<b>pain; feels a ___</b>	uluriahuktuq
<b>painful; is ___</b>	ulurianaqtuq
<b>paint</b>	minguk
<b>paints</b>	minguliqtuq
<b>paints it</b>	minguktaa
<b>pair</b>	iglugiik
<b>pair; is missing one of a ___</b>	igluittuq
<b>pair; mating ___ of animals</b>	arnautqiik
<b>pair; one of a ___</b>	iglu
<b>pair; uses both of a ___</b>	igluktun
<b>pair; uses only one of a ___</b>	iglupiaqtuqtuq
<b>palate</b>	qilaaq
<b>palm of hand</b>	itimak
<b>pants</b>	qarliik
<b>pants are falling down</b>	hituliqtuq
<b>pants have fallen down</b>	hitujuq
<b>paper</b>	alilajuq; titiraakhaq; titiraakhaun; titiraq
<b>parent</b>	angajuqqaq
<b>parka</b>	atigi
<b>parka; bottom of hood on a packing ___</b>	puvviujaq
<b>parka; outside caribou-skin ___</b>	qulittaq

**parka; white** \_\_\_ *for hunting*

**parka; woman's** \_\_\_ *for packing a baby on her back*

**part**

**partner in doing or making something**

**pass; makes room for him/her/it to** \_\_\_

**passes at a distance**

**passes away**

**passes him/her/it**

**pastime**

**patches it**

**path**

**patient; is** \_\_\_

**patient; is always** \_\_\_

**paw; dog's** \_\_\_

**payment; something used as a** \_\_\_

**pays for it**

**peculiar; looks** \_\_\_

**peels a fruit, vegetable**

**peels it**

**peels off**

**peg; clothes** \_\_\_

**pen**

**penis**

**perfume**

**person**

**person of mixed blood, part white**

**person; a white** \_\_\_

**person; an 'Eskimo'** \_\_\_

**person; an 'Indian'** \_\_\_

**person; is a** \_\_\_

qatirmitaq

amaun / amaut /

amauti

ila

piqati

apqutiniktaa

kitautiqtuq

huiqtuq

qaangiqttaa (see apquhaaqtaa)

tuninnnguitkutikhaq

ilaaqtuqttaa

apquhiniq

palviittuq

mamiahujuittuq

alurnaqa

akilijjun / akilijjut / akilijjuti

akiliqtaa

takummarluktuaq

amiraijaijuq

amiraijaqtaa

qaatiqtuq

tingittaitkun / tingittaipkun

titiraun / titiraut / titrauti

uhuk

tipigikhaun

inuk

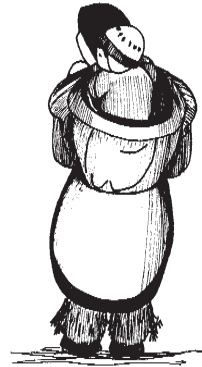
Qablunaavjak / Qaplunaavjak

Qablunaaq / Qaplunaaq

Inuinnaq

Itqiliq

inuujuq



<b>pets it</b>	pattaaqtaa
<b>Phalarope; Red ___ ('drifter')</b>	haavraq
<b>pick them (up)!</b>	pukukkit
<b>pickaxe</b>	nunaliqun; talullit
<b>picks berries</b>	pukuktuq
<b>picture; takes his/her/its ___</b>	piksaliuqtaa
<b>piece</b>	ila
<b>piece of a broken object</b>	ahiqquq; navvaq
<b>pillow</b>	akin / akit / akiti
<b>pilot</b>	aquti
<b>pimple</b>	pukkuq
<b>pinches</b>	puujjuktuq
<b>pink</b>	aupajaavjaktuq
<b>pins and needles</b>	kakilahaaq
<b>pins; gets ___ and needles in a limb</b>	kakilahaijuq
<b>pinworm</b>	qauqtaq
<b>pipe</b>	tuqhuaq
<b>pipe tobacco</b>	paipaut
<b>pit or stone of a fruit</b>	hauniq
<b>pities him/her/it</b>	nagligijaa
<b>pitiful; is ___</b>	naglingnaqtuq
<b>place</b>	ini
<b>place; takes his/her/its ___</b>	himmauhiqtaa
<b>place; there is no ___</b>	inikhaittuq
<b>places it</b>	ilijaa
<b>plain; a ___ (flat land)</b>	natirnaq
<b>plane</b>	tingmiaq
<b>plane (tool)</b>	hanirarmik
<b>plane; uses a wood ___ (tool)</b>	hanirarmiktuq
<b>plans; makes ___</b>	hivunikhaqhiuqtuq
<b>plant</b>	nauttiaq
<b>plate</b>	akkiutaq



**platform; snow** \_\_\_ *around*  
*outside of igloo*

**play; are** \_\_\_ *ing skin toss,*  
*blanket toss*

**plays**

**plays fiddle**

**plays with a toy**

**pleased; is** \_\_\_

**pliers**

**Plover; Golden** \_\_\_

**plucks a bird**

**plumber**

**pocket**

**pocket; keeps it in his/her** \_\_\_

**pocket; puts it in his/her own** \_\_\_

**point**

**point of land**

**polar bear**

**polar bear; gets a** \_\_\_

**polar bear; young** \_\_\_

**pole; horizontal ridge** \_\_\_ *of a tent*

**pond**

**poor; does** \_\_\_ *work*

**poor; is** \_\_\_

**porch**

**portage**

**portage; short** \_\_\_

**postman**

**pot or pan with a handle**

**pot; cooking** \_\_\_

**pouch; tobacco** \_\_\_

**prayer**

qaamiutaq

avataaqaqtut

piujaqtuq; ulapqijuq

uluaraqtuq; agiraqtuq

ulapqiujaqtuq

qujajuq

kingmautik; tiggutik

tuulligaaq

iritaqtuq

tuqhualiqiji

kauttuaq

kauttuarmiutarijaa

kauttuarminunngaqtaa

nuvuk

hingik

nanuq

nanuqtuq

nanuaq

nalariaq

tahiraq

pijarluktuq;

pimmarluktuq

ilingajuq

tuqhuuk

itibjaaq / itipjaaq / itivjaaq

atanikittuq

titiqqittijuq

ipualik; hiqanaaqhiun

utkuhik / ukkuhik

tipaakuun

qin'ngaun / qin'raun



<b>prays</b>	qin'ngaqtuq / qin'raqtuq
<b>pregnant; is ___</b>	hingaijuq
<b>presence; in his ___</b>	takkuani
<b>presence; in my ___</b>	takkumni
<b>presence; in your ___</b>	takkurni
<b>present; a ___ given</b>	aittuun / aittuut / aittuuti
<b>price</b>	aki
<b>probably</b>	ahu; immaqaak
<b>propeller</b>	anguun / anguut / anguuti
<b>propels</b>	anguaqtuq
<b>Ptarmigan; Rock ___</b>	aqilgiq



<b>Ptarmigan; Willow ___</b>	aqilgivik
<b>puddles from something dripping</b>	kuhირირit
<b>puffed up; is ___</b>	publaumajuq
<b>puffs up</b>	publaktuq
<b>pulls (of a dog)</b>	qimuktuq
<b>pulls him/her/it</b>	uniaqtaa; nuqitaa; qimuktaa
<b>pump; air ___</b>	publiun
<b>punches dough</b>	akuttijuq
<b>pupil of the eye</b>	ijaruvak
<b>puppy</b>	qinmiarjuk
<b>pushes him/her/it</b>	pingujaa
<b>pushes it back</b>	tatijaa
<b>puts his/her own clothes on</b>	aannuraaqtuq
<b>puts it down</b>	ilijaa



**quarrelsome; is** \_\_\_

**question**

**question; asks a** \_\_\_

**questions**

**quits**

qannaqtujuq

apiqhuun / apiqhuut / apiqhuuti

apiqhijjuq

apiqhuqtuq

taimaaqtuq



<b>races</b>	aqpaliutijuq; uliisiqtuq (from “races”)
<b>radio</b>	naalaun / naalaut / naalauti
<b>rag for wiping</b>	ivgun / ivgut / ivguti
<b>rain</b>	nipaluk
<b>rainbow</b>	ajakutaaq / ajagutaaq
<b>rains</b>	nipalliqtuq
<b>rake</b>	haqiktaun / haqiktaut / haqiktauti
<b>rat</b>	ulimakkak
<b>raven</b>	tulugaq
<b>razor</b>	umngijauti
<b>reach; cannot ___ a place</b>	ajuqhittuq
<b>reaches it</b>	tikitaa
<b>reads</b>	taiguaqtuq
<b>reads it</b>	taiguaqtaa
<b>ready</b>	taki
<b>ready; gets ___</b>	itqanaijaqtuq
<b>ready; is ___</b>	hannaiqtuq
<b>ready; is ___</b>	iqqanaiqtuq / itqanaiqtuq
<b>rear</b>	kingulliq
<b>rear; in the ___ part of...</b>	kinguani
<b>rear; in the ___ part of a boat</b>	aquani
<b>received; a gift ___</b>	aittuuhiaq
<b>receives it as a payment</b>	akiliuharijaa
<b>recieves a gift</b>	aittuuhiaqtuq
<b>recites the names of things</b>	attiqtuijuq
<b>recognizeable; is ___</b>	ilitarnaqtuq
<b>recognizes him/her/it</b>	ilitarijaa
<b>record album</b>	atuqtuujaq
<b>recorder; tape ___</b>	nipiliun / nipiliut / nipiliuti; nipiliurun / nipiliurut / nipiliuruti

<b>recording tape</b>	nipikhaun / nipikhaut / nipikhauti
<b>records; tape- ____</b>	nipiliuqtuq
<b>recovers from an illness</b>	akuliarikhijuuq
<b>red</b>	aupajaaqtuq
<b>red fox</b>	kajuqtuq
<b>Redpoll</b>	hakhagiaq
<b>reef</b>	ikkalruq / itkalruq
<b>refills it</b>	immitqiktaa
<b>refused; is ____ something</b>	annirutijaujuq
<b>refuses</b>	pijumanngittuq
<b>refuses him/her/it</b>	annirutijaa
<b>regretful; is ____</b>	hainngihuktuq / hainngiguhuktuq/ hainrihuktuq / hainriguhuktuq
<b>related persons (two)</b>	ilagiik
<b>relative</b>	ila; ilaruhiq; qitun'ngaq / qitun'raq
<b>relative; is his/her/its ____</b>	ilaruhirijaa; ilagijaa
<b>remember; tries to ____</b>	itqakhaijuq
<b>remembers</b>	itqaqtuq
<b>remembers him/her/it</b>	itqarijaa
<b>remnants</b>	amiakkut
<b>repairs</b>	hanajuq
<b>repairs it</b>	hanajaa
<b>repairs; needs frequent ____</b>	havarluqutainnannguqtuq
<b>replaces him/her/it</b>	himmauhiqtaa
<b>researcher</b>	ihivriuhijji
<b>researches it</b>	ihivriuqtaa
<b>resembles him/her/it</b>	aajjigijaa; aajjikkutaa
<b>respect</b>	ihumagijauttiarniq
<b>rests</b>	unaguiqhiqtuq
<b>returns</b>	utiqtuq
<b>revenge; takes ____</b>	akiraqtuqtuq
<b>revenge; takes ____ on him/her/it</b>	akiraqtuqtaa
<b>rheumatism; has ____</b>	patiriaqhijuuq

<b>rib</b>	tulimaaq
<b>rice</b>	haviqquujaq
<b>rifle</b>	hiqquqtium / hiqquqtium / hiqquqtium ; hiqquqtijjun / hiqquqtijjut / hiqquqtijjuti
<b>right side</b>	taliqpik
<b>right; fits just</b> ___	nalaumajuq
<b>right; is</b> ___	ihuaqtuq
<b>right; is</b> ___ <i>handed</i>	taliqpingmuuqtuq
<b>right; on his/her/its</b> ___	taliqpiani
<b>right; on my</b> ___	taliqpimni
<b>right; on your</b> ___	taliqpingni
<b>right?</b>	ai?
<b>rime</b>	patuk; ilu
<b>ring</b>	mikilirarmiaq
<b>ringing; it keeps on</b> ___ ( <i>one long ring</i> )	hivajaaqtuq
<b>rings</b>	hivajaqtaaqtuq
<b>rings once</b>	hivajaqtuq
<b>ripples; makes</b> ___	qalairaqtuq
<b>rises</b>	publaktuq
<b>rises; dough</b> ___	publakhiijuq
<b>river</b>	kuugaq
<b>road</b>	apqun / apqut / apquti
<b>road; makes a</b> ___	apquhiuqtuq
<b>road; there is no</b> ___	apqutaittuq
<b>roadway; there is no more</b> ___	apqutaiqtuq
<b>roasts something</b>	algqiqhiijuq
<b>rock</b>	ujarak
<b>rock cairn</b> ( <i>inukshuk</i> )	inukhuk
<b>rocky area</b>	ujaraktujuq
<b>rod; jigging</b> ___ ( <i>for jigging fish</i> )	aulatti; aulajjun
<b>roe</b>	huvak

<b>rolls</b>	akhaktuq
<b>room</b>	igluaq
<b>room; bed</b> ___	hinigvik
<b>room; makes</b> ___ <i>for him/her/it</i>	ininiktaa
<b>room; makes</b> ___ <i>for him/her/it to pass (on a road)</i>	apqutiniktaa
<b>room; makes</b> ___ <i>for someone/something</i>	ininikhijuq
<b>room; there is</b> ___	inikhaqaqtuq
<b>room; there is a lot of</b> ___	initujuq; inikhaqquqtujuq
<b>room; there is little</b> ___	inikhaqqukittuq
<b>room; there is no</b> ___	inikhaittuq
<b>root; edible</b> ___	mahuk / mahu
<b>rope</b>	akhunaaq
<b>rope or chain to tie dogs or boats</b>	ipiutaq
<b>rope; bearded-seal skin used to make</b> ___	alikhAQ
<b>rotten; is</b> ___	aujuq
<b>rows</b>	pauqtuq
<b>rudder</b>	aquun / aquut / aquuti
<b>ruler</b>	uuktuun / uuktuut / uuktuuti; uuktaun / uuktaut / uuktauti
<b>rumen</b>	tunuhitaq
<b>running; starts</b> ___	aqpahijuq
<b>runs</b>	aqpattuq
<b>runs away</b>	aqpajuaqtuq
<b>runs on all fours</b>	pangalikuq
<b>rushes</b>	irinahuktuq
<b>rust</b>	qattiniq
<b>rusted; is</b> ___	qattinnaktuq
<b>rutting male seal</b>	tiggak

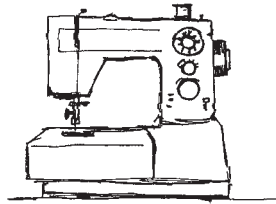


<b>sad; is</b> ___	annuktuq
<b>safe; is</b> ___	annaktuq
<b>sail</b>	titqautaq; titqiaq
<b>salt; puts</b> ___ <i>on it</i>	tarjuliqtuqtaa / tariuliqtuqtaa
<b>salty</b>	tariurnittuq; hiipangnittuq
<b>same; they (two) are the</b> ___	aajjikiiktuk, aajjigiiktuk
<b>same; they (two) are the</b> ___ <i>size</i>	aktikkutariik
<b>sand</b>	hiuraq
<b>sandbar (or shallows)</b>	ikkalruq / itkalruq
<b>Sandpiper; White-rumped</b> ___	higjariaq
<b>satiated; is</b> ___	aqiattuqtuq
<b>Saturday</b>	Saaluti
<b>saucer</b>	aalliraujaq
<b>saw</b>	uluaqtuun
<b>saws it</b>	uluaqtaa
<b>saws it up</b>	uluaqtuqtaa
<b>says his/her/its name</b>	taijaa
<b>says no by shaking his/her/its head</b>	niaqqulrujuq
<b>says something</b>	nipliqtuq / nibliqtuq
<b>says the names of things</b>	attiqtuijuq
<b>scale; fish</b> ___	kapihik
<b>scared; is</b> ___	iqhijuq; kappiahuktuq
<b>scared; is</b> ___ <i>of him/her/it</i>	iqhigijaa; kappiagijaa
<b>scarf around face</b>	ivjarun / ivjarut / ivjaruti (also ivjaqun)
<b>scarf; puts a — around someone's face</b>	ivjaruhiqtaa
<b>scary; is</b> ___	iqhinaqtuq; kappianaqtuq
<b>school</b>	iliharvik; sikuurvik
<b>scissors</b>	kivjautik
<b>scissors; cuts it with</b> ___	kivjaqtaa



<b>scoop; ice</b> ____	ilaun / ilaut / ilauti
<b>scoops the ice from a fishing hole</b>	ilauqtuq
<b>scratches an itch</b>	kumiktuq
<b>scree</b>	akhaarniq
<b>screen (for seal hunting)</b>	taluqaq; taluq
<b>sculpin</b>	kanajuq
<b>sculpin; small</b> ____	kanajuraq
<b>sea urchin</b>	itqujaq
<b>sea; goes towards the</b> ____	tarjuliaqtuq; tariuliaqtuq
<b>sea; travels by</b> ____	tarjukkuuqtuq; tariukkuuqtuq
<b>seal</b>	nattiq
<b>seal is lying on the ice surface</b>	qakipqajuq
<b>seal makes a breathing hole</b>	agluliuqtuq
<b>seal pup</b>	nattiaq
<b>seal that crawls far from its breathing hole</b>	paannguliaq / paamnguliaq / paanruliaq
<b>seal's breathing hole</b>	aglu
<b>seal; bearded</b> ____	ugjuk
<b>seal; female</b> ____	nunig
<b>seal; gets a</b> ____	nattiqtuq
<b>seal; ringed</b> ____	nattiq
<b>seal; rutting male</b> ____	tiggak
<b>seal; rutting male</b> ____ <i>stinks</i>	ajulaqtuq (see tiggak)
<b>seal; small</b> ____	utarujaq; nattiaq
<b>seal; waits at a</b> ____ <i>'s breathing hole</i>	nippaqtuq / nikpaqtuq
<b>seal; young bearded</b> ____	ugjugaq
<b>seal; young bearded</b> ____ <i>with white fur</i>	pualulik
<b>seam; mends a</b> ____	killaijaijuq
<b>searches</b>	qiniqtuq; -hiuq-
<b>searches for him/her/it</b>	qiniqtaa
<b>seashell</b>	uviluq
<b>seated; is</b> ____	ikhivajuq

seaweed	aqajat
second; <i>the ___ one</i>	tugliq
secretary	titiraqti
see you again sometime	ilaanilu; ilaanittauq; qakuguttauq
see you later today	ublumittauq / uplumittauq
see; <i>cannot ___ well</i>	takpiittuq
sees	takujuq
sees him/her/it	takujaa
sees him/her/it clearly	takummarikhijaa
sees well	takpiktuq
seized; <i>is ___</i>	aqhaaqtajuq
seizes him/her/it	aqhaaqtaa
September	Apitilirvik
servant/maid	kivgaq
servant/maid: <i>works as a ___</i>	kivgaqtuqtuq
sets (as the sun)	pulaliqtuq
seven	arvinilit aippaa
sewage truck	anaqtaun / anaqtaut / anaqtauti
sewage truck driver	anaqtautiliqiji
sewing machine	miqhuqtitaq



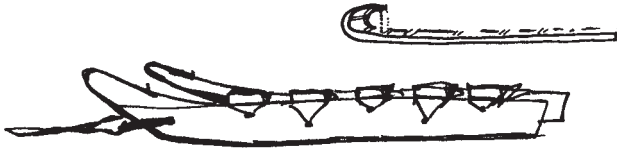
sewing needle	mitqun / mitqut / mitquti
sews	miqhuqtuq
sews it	miqhuqtaa
sex; <i>has ___</i>	kujaktuq
sex; <i>has ___ with a man</i>	angutituqtuq
shadow	tarraq

<b>shaggy; has ___ hair</b>	tulrujuq
<b>shakes</b>	uulijuq
<b>shakes hands with...</b>	aatituuqtuq
<b>shallow; is ___</b>	ikkattuq / itkattuq
<b>shaman</b>	angatkuq
<b>share equally</b>	avguumattiarniq
<b>sharp edge of knife, axe</b>	ipikharniq
<b>sharp tool</b>	hatku
<b>sharp; is ___</b>	ipiktuq
<b>sharp; it is no longer ___</b>	ipiiqtuq
<b>sharpener</b>	ipikhaun
<b>sharpens it</b>	ipikhaqtaa
<b>sharpens something</b>	ipikhaijuq
<b>shaves</b>	umngijaqtuq
<b>shed; has ___ all its hair, fur, feathers</b>	mitquiqtuq
<b>shed; has ___ half its fur</b>	qalingujuq
<b>sheep</b>	imnaiq
<b>shelf</b>	illiqpik; iliuqpik
<b>shell; egg ___</b>	hauniq
<b>shell; sea ___</b>	uviluq
<b>shiny; is becoming ___</b>	qiplarikhijuq (see qiplaqhiqtuq)
<b>ship</b>	umiaqpak
<b>shivers</b>	uulijuq
<b>shoelace</b>	hingiq
<b>shooting; is good at ___</b>	makaqhuqtuq
<b>shooting; is good at ___ with a bow and arrow</b>	pitikhuqtuq
<b>shooting; misses the target when ___</b>	makangittuq
<b>shoots at him/her/it</b>	hiquriaqtaa
<b>shoots at someone/something</b>	hiquriaqtuq
<b>shoots it/him/her</b>	makaqtaa
<b>shoots to the side</b>	igluaqtuq

<b>shoots too high</b>	qalruttuq
<b>shoots too low</b>	tungauttuq
<b>shoots with a gun</b>	hiquqtuq
<b>shoots with an arrow</b>	pitikhaqtuq
<b>shops</b>	niuvvaajuq
<b>shore</b>	hinaa
<b>shore; boat reaches the ___</b>	tulaktuq; apuqtuq
<b>shore; goes along the ___ of a lake, sea, river</b>	hinaaguuqtuq
<b>shore; ocean ___</b>	higjaq
<b>shore; on the opposite ___</b>	akiani
<b>short; is ___</b>	naittuq
<b>short; is ___ (of clothing)</b>	akukittuq
<b>shortest; by the ___ way</b>	qanilrukkun
<b>shoulder</b>	tui (d. tuik)
<b>shoulder blade</b>	kiahik (d. kiattik)
<b>shoulders; carries something on his/her/its ___</b>	kakaktuq
<b>shovel</b>	pualrin / pualrit / pualriti (d. pualritiik; pl. pualrittit)
<b>shovels</b>	pualrihaqtuq
<b>shovels it</b>	pualrihaqtaa
<b>show; goes to the ___</b>	piksasuuqtuq (from “picture show”)
<b>shows it</b>	hatqummiqtaa
<b>shows up</b>	nuitajuq; hatqummiqtuq; hatqiqtuq
<b>shrinks</b>	mikhijuq
<b>shy; is ___</b>	kannguhuktuq / kannguhuktuq
<b>siblings (of same sex)</b>	nukariit; angajugiit
<b>sick; is ___</b>	aanniaqtuq
<b>side</b>	haniraq; hani
<b>sideways</b>	hanimun / hanimut
<b>sighs</b>	aniqhaumijaaqtuq
<b>sight; looks through ___</b>	qinngunmiktut

<b>sight; telescopic</b> ___	qinngun
<b>sinew</b> ( <i>before it becomes ivalu</i> )	uliun
<b>sinew</b> ( <i>for sewing</i> )	ivalu
<b>sings</b>	huqullaaqtuq; atuqtuq; ingiuqtuq
<b>sings a drumdance song</b>	ingiuqtuq
<b>sink</b>	uaqhivik
<b>sinks</b>	kivijuq
<b>sip; takes a</b> ___	hiluraqtuq
<b>sips; takes a sip; drinks</b>	niuqhijuq; imiqtuq; -tuq-; niuqqaqtuq
<b>sister-in-law</b> ( <i>wife of husband's younger brother</i> )	nukaunnguq (compare: angajunnguq)
<b>sister-in-law of a male</b>	ainnuaq; aik
<b>sister-in-law of female</b> ( <i>wife of husband's older brother</i> )	angajunnguq (see nukaunnguq, ukuaq)
<b>sister; older</b> ___ <i>of a female; older brother of a male</i> ( <i>older sibling, same sex</i> )	angajuk
<b>sister; older</b> ___ <i>of a male</i>	aliqak
<b>sister; older step-</b> ___ <i>of a female; older step-brother of a male</i>	angajukhaq
<b>sister; older step-</b> ___ <i>of a male</i>	aliqakhaq
<b>sister; younger</b> ___ <i>of a female</i>	nukaaq
<b>sister; younger</b> ___ <i>of a male</i>	najak
<b>sister; younger step-</b> ___ <i>of a female</i>	nukakhaq
<b>sister; younger step-</b> ___ <i>of a male</i>	najakhaq
<b>sits down</b>	ingittuq
<b>six</b>	arvinilik
<b>size; they (two) are the same</b> ___	aktikkutariik
<b>skates</b>	quahijaaqtuq; sikiiraqtuq
<b>skies</b>	hilarjuaq; qilak
<b>skin of a fish</b>	amiraq
<b>skin of fruit</b>	amiraq
<b>skin; animal</b> ___	amiq (d. ammak, pl. amrit)

skin; <i>are playing</i> ___ <i>toss, blanket toss</i>	avataaqaqtut
skin; <i>human</i> ___	uvinik
skin; <i>seal</i> ___	amiq (d. ammak, pl. amrit)
skinned; <i>is</i> ___	amiiqtuq
skinning knife	aaktuut; aagut
skins it	amiiqtaa
skins something	aaktuqtuq; amiijaijuq
skirt	akurun / akurut / akuruti
sky	qilak
slaps him/her/it	patiktaa
sled	aalliak



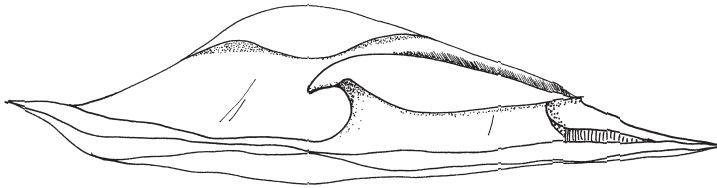
sled runner	pilraaq (d. pilraak)
sled; <i>cross-piece on a</i> ___	napu
sled; <i>curved tip of</i> ___ <i>runner</i>	uirniq
sled; <i>hole to pass the rope through on a</i> ___	pukkuk
sled; <i>rope for tying cross-pieces of a</i> ___	napuliut
sled; <i>travels by</i> ___	aalliaqtuqtuq
sleeps	hiniktuq
sleeps for a long time	hinikhaaqtuq
sleeps soundly	hinnariktuk
sleeve	aiq (d. attik, pl. attit)
slices it	avguqtaa
slices up	avguijuq
slides ( <i>once</i> )	hituaqtuq; anmuujuq
sling ( <i>for arm</i> )	ikuhiun / ikuhiut / ikuhiuti
slingshot	iilluut

<b>slipper; inner</b> ____	ilipiruuq
<b>sloppy; is</b> ____	pimmarluktuuq; pijjarluktuuq
<b>slow; is</b> ____	kajumiittuuq
<b>small; is</b> ____	mikijuuq; -nnaaq; -arjuk
<b>smaller; gets</b> ____	mikhijuuq
<b>smell; a</b> ____	tipi
<b>smell; has no</b> ____ ( <i>scent</i> )	tipaittuuq
<b>smells bad</b>	mamaittuuq / tipjarluktuuq / tivjarluktuuq
<b>smells good</b>	tipjariktuq / tivjariktuq
<b>smells good</b> ( <i>of food</i> )	mamaqhungnittuuq
<b>smells something</b>	naimajuq
<b>smelt</b>	kakilahak
<b>smiles</b>	qungujuktuq
<b>smoke</b>	pujuq; ihiq
<b>smokes a cigarette</b>	higaaqtuuq
<b>smokes marijuana</b>	higaarluktuuq
<b>smothers</b>	ipijuuq
<b>snare</b>	nigaq
<b>snare; catches it in a</b> ____	nigaqtaa
<b>snares something</b>	nigaqtuuq
<b>snares; uses</b> ____	nigaqtuqtuuq
<b>snatched; is</b> ____	aqhaaqtajuq
<b>sneezes</b>	tagiuqtuuq / tagiuqtuuq
<b>sniffles</b>	kakkiliqtaqtuuq; niurmiktuq
<b>sniffs</b>	niurmiktuq; kakkiliqtaqtuuq
<b>snores</b>	qamnguqtuuq
<b>snores; habitually</b> ____	qamnguinnaqtuuq
<b>snout</b>	higguk; qinga
<b>snow blowing along a surface</b>	natiruvilaqijuuq
<b>snow bunting</b> ( <i>snowbird</i> )	amaulikkaa
<b>Snow Goose</b>	kanguq
<b>snow melts</b>	mahaktuuq

<b>snow or dust is blowing behind a moving vehicle</b>	natiruvilaqutijuq
<b>snow to make water</b>	aniu
<b>snow; fallen</b> ____	apun / aput / aputi
<b>snow; falling</b> ____	qanniq
<b>snow; falling powder</b> ____	minguliq
<b>snow; fetches</b> ____ <i>to make water</i>	aniutaqtuq
<b>snow; fine sugar</b> ____	pukaraq
<b>snow; first</b> ____ <i>in fall time</i>	apiqqun / apiqqut / apiqquti
<b>snow; fresh soft</b> ____	aqilluqqaq
<b>snow; frosty sparkling</b> ____	patuqun
<b>snow; is blowing powder</b> ____	mingulilaqijuq
<b>snow; is buried in</b> ____	apittuq
<b>snow; is covered with</b> ____	apijuq
<b>snow; is covered with frosty sparkling</b> ____	patuqtaujuq
<b>snow; is in the</b> ____	apihimajuq
<b>snow; light soft</b> ____	qaniaq
<b>snow; melting</b> ____	mahak
<b>snow; melts ice or</b> ____ <i>to make water</i>	immiuqtuq
<b>snow; powder</b> ____	minguliq
<b>snow; powder</b> ____ <i>is falling</i>	minguliruqtuq
<b>snow; sugar</b> ____	pukak
<b>snow; takes the</b> ____ <i>off</i>	aputaijaijuq
<b>snow; takes the</b> ____ <i>off him/her/it</i>	aputaijaqtaa
<b>snowbank</b>	ukharjuk
<b>snowblind; is</b> ____	illuktuq
<b>snowblock</b>	auviq
<b>snowblock that goes into top hole of an iglu</b>	qilaqqaun
<b>snowblocks; cuts</b> ____	auviuqtuq
<b>snowblocks; right place to cut</b> ____	auvvivik



snowdrift	aputtaaq
snowdrift carved by the wind	qimugjuk



snowflake	qanik
snowhouse	iglu
snowmobile	sikiituuq (from “skidoo”)
snowmobiling; goes ___	sikiituuqtuq
snows softly	qaniaqtuq
snows; it ___	qanniqtuq
so	hunauvva
soaked with liquid	mihuktuq
soap	irmiun / irmiut / irmiuti
soapstone (for making cooking pots)	utkuhikhaq / ukkuhikhaq
soapstone; has lots of ___	ulukhaqtuq
sock; caribou-skin ___	aliqti (d. aliqtik)
sock; short duffle ___	piniraq (d. piniqqak)
soft drink	kukukuulaq
soft; is ___	aqittuq
soft; is ___ (and warm)	nirumiktuq
soldering iron	auktirun / auktirut / auktiruti
soldier	angujakti
sole of boot/foot	aluq (d. allak)
sole; boot ___ made from sealskin	atungaq (d. atungak)
sole; moosehide ___	tuktuvalik (d. tuktuvallak)
some time ago	imani
something; is looking for ___ to do	hulijakhaqhiuqtuq
sometime; see you ___	qakuguttaq

---

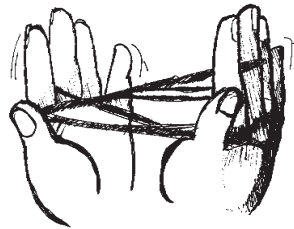
<b>sometime; see you again</b> ____	ilaanilu; ilaanittauq
<b>sometimes</b>	ilaani
<b>somewhere else</b>	aallami; ahinni
<b>son</b>	irniq
<b>son-in-law</b>	ningauk
<b>son; only</b> ____	irnituaq
<b>son; step-</b> ____	irnikhaq
<b>song</b>	atuut / atuun / atuuti
<b>song; drum dance</b> ____	pihiq
<b>soon</b>	tajjagu
<b>soot</b>	pauq
<b>soot; full of</b> ____	pauttuq
<b>sore; a</b> ____	kilaaq
<b>sorry</b>	mamianaq
<b>soul</b>	anirniq
<b>sound</b>	nipi
<b>sound; makes a</b> ____	nivjaaqtuq
<b>south wind</b>	pingangnaq
<b>spade</b>	nunaliquq
<b>spade (in a deck of cards)</b>	kapuun
<b>speak; cannot</b> ——	uqajuittuq
<b>speaks</b>	uqaqtuq
<b>speaks better</b>	uqqarikhijuq
<b>speaks to him/her/it</b>	uqautijaa
<b>speaks well</b>	uqqariktuq
<b>speaks with a low voice</b>	ihivjuktuq
<b>spear</b>	kapuun / kapuut / kapuuti
<b>spear; three-prong fishing</b> ____	kakivak; nuijaaqpak
<b>Spence Bay (former name)</b>	Talurluaq / Taloyoak
<b>spends the summer</b>	aujjuq
<b>spider</b>	aahivak
<b>spills</b>	kuvijuq

<b>spills it</b>	kuvijaa
<b>spinal column</b>	kuapikkat (sg. kuapigaaq); qimirluk
<b>spinal cord</b>	qitiraq
<b>spine</b>	qimirluk; kuapikkat (sg. kuapigaaq)
<b>spinning top</b>	kaiptaq
<b>spins</b>	kaivittuq
<b>spins around</b>	kaivaluaqtuq
<b>spins it around something</b>	kaivjaqtaa
<b>spinster</b>	uilgahuk
<b>spits blood</b>	ajjiqijuq
<b>spits out</b>	uriuqtuq
<b>spits up</b>	hittuqittuq
<b>spins</b>	kaivittuq
<b>splash; makes a ___</b>	hiqiqtuq
<b>splashes</b>	hiqqaqtuq
<b>splashes repeatedly</b>	hiqiraqtuq
<b>spokesperson</b>	uqaqi
<b>spoon</b>	aluun / aluut / aluuti
<b>spoon; tea ___</b>	aluutinnuaq
<b>spouse</b>	inuuqati; aippaq
<b>spread; has his/her legs ___</b>	ablaangajuq / aplaangajuq
<b>spring</b>	upinngaaq / upinraaq
<b>spring; coiled ___</b>	ihivjuraq
<b>spring; early ___</b>	upinngakhaq / upinrakhaq
<b>spruce tree</b>	qijuvik / qiuvik
<b>square</b>	kikkariktuq
<b>squeak; makes a ___ing sound when walking on snow/gravel</b>	qikaaqtuq
<b>squints</b>	qinngurluktuq
<b>stabs him/her/it</b>	kapijaa
<b>stabs himself/herself/itself</b>	kapijuq
<b>stabs someone/something</b>	kapihijuq
<b>staggers</b>	ulrujaaqtuq

<b>stain</b>	halumailruq
<b>stairs</b>	tunmirautit/ majurautit
<b>stalks an animal</b>	tarraqtuqtuq
<b>stands it up</b>	makitaa
<b>stands on it</b>	nangirvigijaa
<b>stands up</b>	nangiqtuq
<b>stands up (from prone or sitting position)</b>	makittuq
<b>stands upright</b>	napaaqtuq
<b>star</b>	ubluriaq / upluriaq
<b>stares</b>	iigijuq; qun'ngiaqtuq
<b>stares at him/her/it</b>	iigijaa
<b>starfish</b>	algaujaq
<b>startle; is easy to ___</b>	qugluktaaqtuq
<b>startled; is ___</b>	qugluktuq
<b>startles him/her/it</b>	qugluktaa
<b>starts a skidoo, truck, etc...</b>	ikitaqtuq
<b>starves (to death)</b>	aqiaruaqtuq
<b>stays out in camp</b>	aullaaqhimaajuq
<b>stays up late</b>	pigaaqtuq
<b>stays with him/her/it</b>	najuqtaa
<b>steals</b>	kukiktuq; tigliktuq
<b>steals it</b>	tigliktaa; kukiktaa
<b>steam</b>	ihiq
<b>step-brother of a female</b>	anikhaq
<b>step-father</b>	angutikhaq; aappakhaq
<b>step-mother</b>	maamakhaq; amaamakhaq; arnakhaq
<b>step-niece of a male</b>	ujurukhaq
<b>step; takes a ___</b>	abluqtuq / apluqtuq
<b>step; takes small ___s</b>	aptunikittuq
<b>steps down from</b>	atqaujuq
<b>steps; takes large ___</b>	aptuniqtujuq

<b>stepstool</b>	tunmiraq; majuraun; majurautaq
<b>stern of a boat; rear part of a boat</b>	aqū
<b>stern; goes to the ___</b>	aqumuktuq
<b>stern; in the ___ of a boat</b>	aquani
<b>stick; is easy to ___</b>	nipittaaqtuq
<b>sticks to something</b>	nipinngajuq; nipittuq
<b>sticks to something</b>	atajuq
<b>sticky; is ___</b>	nipitqaqtuq
<b>still (duration)</b>	huli
<b>still (not moving)</b>	nutqangajuq
<b>stingy; is ___</b>	anniruhuktuq
<b>stinks</b>	tipaaqtuq
<b>stirs</b>	akujuq
<b>stocking (borrowed from English)</b>	hitaakiq (d. hitaakik) (from “stocking”)
<b>stomach</b>	aqiaruq (see najjak)
<b>stomach ache; has a ___</b>	aqiarurliqtuq; aqiarurliuqtuq; naarliuqtuq; naarliqtuq
<b>stomach; first ___ of caribou</b>	tunuhitaq
<b>stone</b>	ujarak
<b>stone; fall of ___</b>	akhaarniq
<b>stones</b>	ujaraliaq
<b>stop!</b>	taimak
<b>stops</b>	taimaaqtuq
<b>stops for awhile</b>	nutqangajuq
<b>stops moving</b>	nutqaqtuq
<b>storage place</b>	iliuqpik; illiqpik
<b>store</b>	niuvirvik; situa
<b>storm</b>	hilarluk / hilaluk; piqtuq
<b>stormy; is ___</b>	hilarluktuq / hilaluktuq; piqtuq
<b>story</b>	unipkaa
<b>story; tells a ___ or legend</b>	unipkaaqtuq
<b>stove</b>	ingnirvik

stove; <i>primus</i> ___	hiurjuk
straight; <i>goes in a</i> ___ <i>line</i>	nalrujuq
straight; <i>is</i> ___	nakiqtuq
stranger	tuurmiaq; tujurmiaq
strap around the chest for securing a backpack	nangmautaq
stretch; <i>can</i> ___	tahittaaqtuq
stretched out	tahinngajuq
stretched; <i>is</i> ___	tahittuq
stretcher ( <i>for carrying injured person</i> )	akirautilik
stretches it out	tahitaa
stretches something	tahitirijuq
string	qivjaq
string game	ajaraaq



string games; <i>plays</i> ___	ajaraaqtuq
string used for string games	ajaraun / ajaraut / ajarauti
strokes him/her/it	pattaaqtaa
strong; <i>is</i> ___	hakugiktuq
stroud	hukkinnaaq
stuck; <i>is</i> ___	ajuqhittuq
sucks	milukaqtuq
sucks; <i>a baby</i> ___ <i>milk</i>	maamaktuq; amaamaktuq
sufficient; <i>is</i> ___	naammaktuq
suffocates	ipijuq
sugar	aukhiriaq
summer	aujaq

summer; *goes to spend the* \_\_\_  
sun  
Sunday  
sunset  
supper; *eats* \_\_\_  
surely  
surprised; *is* \_\_\_  
surrounding area  
surrounding; *in the* \_\_\_ *area*  
suspenders  
swallows it  
swallows something  
swallows the wrong way  
Swan; *Whistling* \_\_\_  
sweats (*animal or person*)  
sweeps  
sweet; *is* \_\_\_  
swell; *ocean* \_\_\_  
swells up  
swells; *there are* \_\_\_  
swims  
swimsuit  
switch; *electrical* \_\_\_

aujjaqtuqtuq  
hiqiniq  
Unaguiqhivik; Hanahuillun  
hiqiniq pulaliqtuq  
nullauhiqtuq  
aniqtak  
upinngaqhiqtuq  
qanilruq; avalu  
qanilrumi  
nuqhutik  
iijaa  
iilhjuq  
hittuqittuq  
qugjuk  
nunijuq  
haqiktuq  
hiirnaqtuq  
tagjaaq  
puvittuq  
tagjaaqtuq  
naluujaqtuq  
naluujauti  
ikittaun





<b>T-shirt</b>	iluvruaq
<b>table</b>	ikpan / ikpat / ikpati
<b>table; small</b> ___	ikpataujaq
<b>tail of a bird</b>	papik 
<b>tail of fish</b>	papiruaq
<b>tail of land mammals</b>	pamiuq 
<b>tail of whale</b>	haqpik 
<b>tail; moves its</b> ___ (of fish, sea mammals)	papiqqiqjuq
<b>tail; wags its</b> ___	pamirraaqtuq
<b>tailbone</b>	pamialluk 
<b>take off; ready to</b> ___	tingmikhajuq
<b>takes it away from him/her/it</b>	aqhaaqtaa
<b>takes it off</b>	piiqtaa
<b>talks</b>	uqaqtuq
<b>talks about him/her/it</b>	uqauhirijaa
<b>talks to him/her/it</b>	uqarvigijaa
<b>talks with him/her/it</b>	uqaqatigijaa
<b>tall</b>	angijuq; -qpak; -rjuaq
<b>tall; is as</b> ___ <i>as</i>	angitigijuq
<b>tangled; are</b> ___	illaktut
<b>tape for recording</b>	nipikhaun/ nipikhaut / nipikhauti
<b>tape-recorder</b>	nipiliurun / nipiliurut / nipiliuruti; nipiliun / nipiliut / nipiliuti
<b>tapeworm</b>	qumaq
<b>taps</b>	apkaluktaqtuq
<b>tarpaulin</b>	higjaaq
<b>taste; a</b> ___	tipi
<b>taste; has a bad</b> ___	mamaittuq
<b>taste; likes the</b> ___ <i>or smell of it</i>	mamarijaa



<b>tastes good</b>	tivjariktuq / tipjariktuq; mamaqtuq
<b>tattles</b>	unnirluktuq
<b>tattoo; facial</b> ___	kakiniq
<b>tea</b>	tii
<b>tea; drinks</b> ___	tiituqtuq
<b>tea; leaf</b> ___	tiirluk
<b>tea; makes</b> ___	tiiliuqtuq
<b>tea; place to make</b> ___	tiiliurvik/ tiiliurun
<b>teacher</b>	ilihaiji
<b>teaches</b>	ilihaijuq
<b>teaches it</b>	ilihaijaa (see ilihautijaa)
<b>teaches him/her/it</b>	ilihautijaa (see ilihaijaa)
<b>teapot</b>	tiiliurun; tiiliurvik
<b>tear</b>	qulvik
<b>tear; can</b> ___	alilaaqtuq
<b>tears</b>	aliktuq
<b>tears it</b>	aliktaa
<b>tears it in several places</b>	aliktuqtaa
<b>tears; makes</b> ___	qulviliuqtuq; qiajuq
<b>tease; they (two)</b> ___ <i>each other</i>	nangutiqatigiiktuk; kipaqtatigiiktuk
<b>teases him/her/it</b>	kipataa; nangutaa
<b>teases someone</b>	kipattijuq; nanguttijuq
<b>teasing partner</b>	kipaqati; nanguqati
<b>teaspoon</b>	aluutinnuaq
<b>teenaged boy</b>	inuuhuktuq
<b>teenaged girl</b>	arnaruhiq
<b>teeth; has no more</b> ___	kigutaiqtuq
<b>teeth; works on her/his/its</b> ___; <i>brushes</i> ___	kiguhiqijuq
<b>telescope</b>	qinngun
<b>tells a legend or story</b>	unipkaaqtuq
<b>tells him/her/it</b>	uqaallautijaa

tells him/her/it to do something	pitqujaa
tells someone to do something	pitquijuq
temper; <i>never loses his/her</i> ___	mamiahujuittuq
ten	qulit
tender meat	aqilummaa
tender; <i>is</i> ___	aqittuq
tent	tupiq
tent canvas	tupikhaq
tent frame	qanak
tent pole; <i>upright -</i>	napariaq
tent; <i>has set up a</i> ___	tupiqtuq
tent; <i>horizontal ridgepole of</i> ___	nalariaq
tent; <i>sets up a</i> ___	tupiqtuqtuq
Tern; <i>Arctic</i> ___	imitqutailaq
terrain; <i>rocky</i> ___	ujaraktujuq
testicle	igjuk (d. igjuuk)
thank you	quanaqqutit (d. quanaqqutik, pl. quanaqquhi)
thank you very much	quanaqpiaqqutit (d. quanaqpiaqqutik, pl. quanaqpiaqquhi)
thankful; <i>is</i> ___	qujahuktuq; quanaqtuq
thankful; <i>is</i> ___ <i>to him/him/her/it</i>	qujagijaa
thanks	quana
thanks him/her/it	qujagijaa
that one	talva
that one ( <i>unspecified</i> )	taimna
that one down there	kanna
that one over there	taingna
that one there	taamna
that; <i>like</i> ___	taimaatun; taimaa
thawed; <i>already</i> ___	auktuqtaaqtuq
thawed; <i>is</i> ___ <i>out</i>	aumajuq
thawed; <i>is completely</i> ___	aukhittiaqhijajuq

<b>thawed; is not completely</b> ___	aukhittiaqhimaittuq
<b>thaws</b>	auktuqtuq
<b>theatre; movie</b> ___	pikساسuurvik (from “picture show”)
<b>them; all of</b> ___	tamaita
<b>there; over</b> ___	taavani
<b>there; that one</b> ___	taamna
<b>these right here</b>	hamma
<b>thick; is</b> ___	ivjujuq
<b>thickens by itself</b>	ivjuhiliqtuq
<b>thicker; makes it</b> ___	ivjuhiliqtaa
<b>thigh</b>	qukturaq (d. quqtuqqak)
<b>thimble</b>	tikiq
<b>thinks</b>	ihumajuq
<b>thinks about him/her/it</b>	ihumagijaa
<b>thinks about something</b>	ihumaliuqtuq
<b>thinks bad thoughts</b>	ihummarluktuq
<b>thirsty; is</b> ___	imiruktuq; immiqijjuq
<b>this one here</b>	una
<b>this place</b>	hamna
<b>this; (do it) ___ way</b>	imaa; imaatun
<b>this; like</b> ___	imaatun; imaa
<b>thorn</b>	kakillarnaq
<b>thought</b>	ihuma
<b>thread</b>	ivalukhaq
<b>thread; spool for</b> ___	ivalukhaun
<b>threads a needle</b>	nuvihijuq
<b>three</b>	pingahut
<b>three-wheeler</b>	nunakkuurutik
<b>three; catches/gets ___ of something</b>	pingahuraaqtuq
<b>three; does something ___ times</b>	pingahuiqtuqtuq
<b>throat</b>	iggiaq
<b>through; goes</b> ___ (of arrow, bullet, etc...)	anikkurijuq

<b>throws it away</b>	igitaa
<b>throws something</b>	iqqaqtuq
<b>thumb</b>	kublu / kuplu
<b>thumps (of rabbit)</b>	tukkaliqtuq
<b>thunder</b>	kalluk
<b>thunder; there is ___</b>	kalluguqtuq; kalliqtuq
<b>Thursday</b>	Hitammiut
<b>tickle; gives a ___ing sensation</b>	quinangnaqtuq
<b>ticklish; feels ___</b>	quinaktuq
<b>tide is out (low tide)</b>	imaiqtittuq
<b>tied; is ___ (with a rope or chain)</b>	ipiqtuq
<b>tied; is ___ up (a package)</b>	qiliqtuq
<b>ties it up (a package)</b>	qiliqtaa
<b>tight</b>	hukattuq
<b>tight; is ___ (of clothes)</b>	kapittuq
<b>time; a long ___ ago</b>	ingilraan
<b>time; at that ___</b>	taimuuna
<b>time; at that ___ (in distant past)</b>	taimani
<b>time; kills ___</b>	tuninnguiqirijuq
<b>time; last ___</b>	kingullirmi
<b>time; some ___ ago</b>	imani
<b>time; what ___ is it</b>	humunngaqqa
<b>tip</b>	nuvuk
<b>tired; is ___</b>	unaguqtuq
<b>tired; is not ___</b>	unaguittuq
<b>tissue</b>	kakkiijaun / kakkiijaut / kakkiijauti
<b>tobacco pouch</b>	tipaakuun
<b>toboggan</b>	qamauk; hituaqtuutit
<b>toboggan; travels by ___ or sled</b>	qamauktuqtuq
<b>today</b>	ublumi / uplumi
<b>toe</b>	inugaq (pl. inukkat)
<b>toe; big ___</b>	putuguq (d. putukkuk)

<b>together; all</b> ____	atauttikkun
<b>together; are doing something all</b> ____	atauttikkuuqtut
<b>together; puts them</b> ____	atauttimuktait
<b>toilet</b>	anarvik
<b>toilet paper</b>	iquutikhaun / iquutikhaut / iquutikhauti
<b>tomcod</b>	uugaq
<b>tomorrow</b>	aqagu
<b>tomorrow evening</b>	aqagu unnukpan / aqagu unnukpat
<b>tomorrow morning</b>	aqagu ublaami
<b>tomorrow; day after</b> ____	aqaguani
<b>tongue</b>	uqaq
<b>tonight</b>	unnukpan
<b>tools</b>	hanalrutit
<b>tooth</b>	kigun (p. kigutit)
<b>tooth (back molar)</b>	iqhiqpak
<b>tooth; canine</b> ____	tuluriaq
<b>tooth; incisor (front)</b>	hivuaq
<b>tooth; pulls out his/her/its</b> ____	kigutaijaqtaa
<b>toothache has a</b> ____	kigulliuqtuq
<b>toothbrush</b>	kigutigikhaun / kigutigikhaut / kigutigikhauti; kiguhiqqun
<b>top; on its</b> ____	qaangani
<b>toss; are playing skin</b> ____	avataaqtaqtut
<b>touches him/her/it</b>	aktuqtaa
<b>touches; barely</b> ____ <i>him/her/it</i>	kahaktaa
<b>towards</b>	mikhaanun
<b>towel</b>	allarun / allarut / allaruti
<b>toy</b>	ulapqiujaq
<b>toy; plays with a</b> ____	ulapqiujaqtuq
<b>track</b>	tumi
<b>track; finds</b> ____	tuffijuq / tuphijuq
<b>tracks an animal</b>	tumiruajuq

<b>tracks; follows</b> ___	tuvjaqhijjuq; tumiruajuq
<b>tracks; looks for</b> ___	tuffiuqtuq / tuphiuqtuq; tumihiuqtuq
<b>trades it</b>	himmauhiktaa
<b>tradition</b>	pitquhiq
<b>trail</b>	apquhiniq
<b>trail made by man or sled</b>	init
<b>trail; follows a manmade</b> ___	iniruajuq
<b>trail; follows an animal's</b> ___	tumiruajuq
<b>trains dogs by adding them to a dogteam</b>	unaguqtaiqhajait
<b>trains him/her/it</b>	ajuiqhajaa
<b>trains someone/something to be a leader</b>	hivuliqtiliuqtuq
<b>translates</b>	numiktirijjuq
<b>translator</b>	numiktiriji
<b>trap; leghold</b> ___	naniriao
<b>trapline</b>	naniriaqturvik
<b>travels</b>	aullaaqtuq
<b>travels against the wind</b>	algumuuqtuq
<b>travels by sea</b>	tarjukkuuqtuq / tariukkuuqtuq
<b>travels by sled</b>	aalliaqtuqtuq
<b>travels by toboggan</b>	qamauktuqtuq
<b>travels with the wind</b>	uqumuujjuq
<b>treasurer</b>	maniliqiji
<b>tree</b>	napaaqtuq
<b>tree; branch of a</b> ___	ihaqutaq (pl. ihaqutait)
<b>tree; spruce</b> ___	qiuvik; qijuvik
<b>tries hard</b>	akhuuqtuq
<b>tries it on</b>	uuktuqtaa
<b>trim on a cloth parka cover</b>	ikhiq (see qupak)
<b>trim; fur</b> ___ <i>around cuffs</i>	aqhailitaq
<b>trim; fur</b> ___ <i>around parka hood</i>	puhitaq
<b>trim; fur</b> ___ <i>on parka</i>	hinikhaq

<b>trip; takes him/her/it along on a</b> ___	aullautijaa
<b>trousers</b>	qarliik
<b>trout</b>	ihuuqiq
<b>trout; big lake</b> ___	ihuuq
<b>trout; medium sized lake</b> ___	ihuuriqtuq
<b>truck</b>	akhaluun / akhaluut / akhaluuti
<b>truth; tells the</b> ___	ilumuuqtuq; iqunngittuq
<b>try harder!</b>	akhun
<b>Tuesday</b>	Aippiut; Aippirniq
<b>tumpline</b>	qaqautaq
<b>turn it on!</b>	ikijjuk
<b>turned on; is</b> ___	ikumajuq
<b>tusk</b>	tuugaaq
<b>twice; does it</b> ___	malruiqtuqtuq
<b>twins</b>	malriak / malrik
<b>twins; has</b> ___	malrijuq
<b>twisted; is</b> ___	qipingajuq
<b>twists it</b>	qipijaa
<b>two</b>	malruk
<b>two at a time; are going</b> ___	malruuktaqtut
<b>two; catches, gets</b> ___ <i>of something</i>	malruraaqtuq



<b>ugly; is</b> ___	pinniittuq
<b>unable; is</b> ___	ajuqtuq
<b>unable; is</b> ___ <i>to manage alone</i>	aqtuliqtuq
<b>uncle on father's side</b>	pangnaarjuk
<b>uncle on mother's side</b>	angak
<b>under</b>	ataani
<b>under; passes</b> ___ <i>him/her/it</i>	ataaguuqtaa
<b>undershirt</b>	ilupaaq
<b>understand; does not</b> ___	kangiQHimaittuq; kangiqhinngittuq; uingajuq
<b>understand; is easy to</b> ___	uingairnaqtuq; kangiqhihurnaqtuq
<b>understand; makes him/her/it</b> ___	hivuniqhipkaqtaa
<b>understands</b>	kangiQHijjuq; uingaiqtuq
<b>understands him/her/it</b>	kangiQHijaa; uingaiqtaa
<b>undressed; is</b> ___	aannuraangiqtuq; uhiqtuq; uhingajuq
<b>undresses</b>	aannuraangijaqtuq; uhiqtiqtuq
<b>ungrateful; is</b> ___	qujajuittuq
<b>unhappy; is</b> ___	quviahunngittuq
<b>uninhabited place</b>	inuilaq
<b>unison; in</b> ___	atauttikkun
<b>unkind; is</b> ___	palvitujuq
<b>unloading place</b>	niujjivik; apurvik; tulagvik
<b>unloads</b>	uhiijaqtuq
<b>unpleasant; becomes</b> ___	quvianaittuq
<b>unstitched; becomes</b> ___	kiluaqtuq
<b>unties it</b>	qilirniiqtaa
<b>upright; is</b> ___	napaaqtuq
<b>upright; sets it</b> ___	makitaa
<b>upward</b>	qunmun / qunmut
<b>urinales</b>	quijuq



<b>urine</b>	quq
<b>urine; strong</b> ___	itiruq
<b>us; all of</b> ___	tamapta
<b>us; both of</b> ___	tamamnuk
<b>us; the three or more of</b> ___	uvagut
<b>used; is</b> ___ <b>up</b>	nunguttuq
<b>uses</b>	atuqtuq; -tuq-
<b>uses it up</b>	nungutaa
<b>uses</b>	atuqtaa
<b>uterus</b>	igliaq



<b>vagina</b>	uttuk
<b>valley</b>	naqhaq
<b>vein</b>	taqak
<b>ventures inland</b>	aavaqtuq
<b>vertebra</b>	kuapigaq (pl. kuapikkat); qimirluk
<b>vest</b>	aingittuq
<b>vicinity</b>	qanilruq
<b>vicinity; in the ___</b>	qanilrumi
<b>visible; is ___</b>	nuitajuq; takunnaqtuq
<b>visible; is not ___</b>	takunnaittuq
<b>visitor from out of town</b>	aquihimajuq
<b>visits</b>	pulaaqtuq
<b>visits from another place</b>	aquijuq
<b>voice</b>	nipi
<b>vomits</b>	miriaqtuq
<b>voracious; is ___</b>	uningajuq



<b>wades into water</b>	naluktuq
<b>wags its tail</b>	pamirraaqtuq; papiqqiqijjuq
<b>waist</b>	qitiq
<b>waits</b>	nutaqqijjuq; utaqqijjuq
<b>waits at a seal's breathing hole</b>	nikpaqtuq; nippaqtuq
<b>waits for him/her/it</b>	utaqqiuqtaa; nutaqqiuqtaa
<b>waits for someone to come home</b>	aittijjuq
<b>waits for someone/something to appear</b>	nuijiiijjuq
<b>wakes him/her/it up</b>	tupaaqtaa
<b>wakes him/her/it up (in a rough manner)</b>	tupakhaqtaa
<b>wakes up</b>	tupagiaqtuq; tupaktuq
<b>walking; has difficulty</b> ___	pihujjarluktuq
<b>walks</b>	pihuktuq
<b>walrus</b>	aiviq
<b>walrus; gets a</b> ___	aiviqtuq
<b>wanders</b>	hangujuq
<b>want; does not</b> ___	pijumanngittuq
<b>wants</b>	pijumajuq
<b>wants it</b>	pijumajaa
<b>wants more</b>	pijumaphaaqtuq / pijumaffaaqtuq; taitaiphaaqtuq / taitaiphaaqtuq (childish speech)
<b>wants; always</b> ___ <i>to</i>	pijumatujuq
<b>war; are fighting a</b> ___	angujaktut
<b>warm; keeps</b> ___	uqquujuq
<b>warm; no longer</b> ___	uquiqtuq
<b>warm; not</b> ___	uquittuq
<b>warm; weather is</b> ___	kijjilaqijjuq; kialaqijjuq
<b>warms himself/herself/itself</b>	aukhiqtuqtuq

---

<b>warms up</b>	uunnaalaqjuq; auktuqtaqtuq
<b>warrior</b>	angujakti
<b>wart</b>	unnguq
<b>washes him/her/it</b>	uaqtaa
<b>washes himself/herself/itself</b>	uaqtuq; uaqtiqtuq
<b>washes something</b>	uaqhijuq
<b>washing machine</b>	uaqhin / uaqhiti / uaqhiti
<b>wasp</b>	milukattak
<b>watch; wrist- ___</b>	upluqhiun / upluqhiut / upluqhiuti (also ubluqhiun)
<b>watches</b>	tautuktuq
<b>water</b>	imaq
<b>water is rushing down</b>	qurluqtuq
<b>water truck</b>	imiqtaun / imiqtaut / imiqtauti
<b>water; drinkable ___</b>	imiq
<b>water; fetches ___</b>	imiqtaqtuq
<b>water; fetches snow to make ___</b>	aniutaqtuq
<b>water; good fresh ___</b>	imariktuq
<b>water; melts ice or snow to make ___</b>	immiuqtuq
<b>water; shallow ___</b>	ikkalruq / itkalruq
<b>water; snow to make ___</b>	aniu
<b>water; there is open ___ or a lead in the ice</b>	uittuq
<b>waterfall</b>	qurluq
<b>wave</b>	tagjaaq; malik
<b>wave breaks against the shore</b>	hiqqaqtuq
<b>waves are cresting; whitecaps</b>	qagaaqtuq
<b>waves; there are ___</b>	tagjaaqtuq; malliqtuq
<b>wax</b>	patqujaq
<b>way; in this ___</b>	imaa; imaatun
<b>way; is in the ___</b>	apqutailiutaujuq
<b>we; the two of us</b>	uvaguk
<b>weak; is ___</b>	hakugiittuq

<b>weak; is too ___ to manage alone</b>	aqtuliqtuq
<b>wears out</b>	amiiqtuq; nunguqhuqtuq; alaiqtuq
<b>weasel</b>	tiriaq
<b>weasel; young ___</b>	tirijaaq
<b>weather</b>	hila
<b>weather is clearing up</b>	allaliqtuq
<b>weather is warm</b>	kijjilaqjuq; kialaqjuq
<b>weather; bad ___</b>	hilarluk / hilaluk
<b>weather; really nice ___</b>	hilaqqiqtuq
<b>weaves</b>	nuviquhaqtuq
<b>Wednesday</b>	Pingattiut
<b>weight for a fish net</b>	titqaun / titqaut / titqauti; kivvin / kivvit / kivviti
<b>welcome; you're ___</b>	takiunniin
<b>well; does not do things ___</b>	pijjarluktug; pimmarluktug
<b>well; does not function ___</b>	qutangajuq
<b>well; does things ___</b>	pimmariktuq
<b>well; fits ___</b>	nalaumajuq
<b>well; stay ___</b>	naammajjavutit (d. naammajjavutik, pl. naammajjavuhi)
<b>west wind</b>	ungalaq
<b>westward</b>	uanmun
<b>whale; beluga ___</b>	qilalugaaq
<b>whale; bowhead ___</b>	arviq (see arvaaq)
<b>whale; edible part of ___ skin (not blubber)</b>	maktaq
<b>whale; gets a beluga ___</b>	qilalugaqtuq
<b>whale; gets a bowhead ___</b>	arviqtuq
<b>whale; got a killer ___</b>	aarluktug
<b>whale; killer ___</b>	aarluk
<b>whale; young beluga ___</b>	qilalugaaq
<b>whale; young bowhead ___</b>	arvaaq (see arviq)
<b>what</b>	huna (d. hunak; p. hunat)

---

<b>what</b> ( <i>the direct object of a sentence</i> )	humik / humin
<b>what are you doing</b>	hulivin / hulivit
<b>what is he/she/it doing</b>	huliva
<b>what is it</b>	hunauva
<b>what is the matter</b>	huva
<b>what's your name</b>	kina atqin; kinauvit; kimik atiqaqqit
<b>wheelbarrow</b>	agjautik
<b>when</b> ( <i>in future</i> )	qakugu (see qanga)
<b>when</b> ( <i>in past</i> )	qanga (see qakugu)
<b>where</b>	nani; nauk; humi
<b>where are you from</b>	humiutauvin / humiutauvit
<b>where are you going</b>	humunngauvit; humunngauliqqin / humunngauliqqit
<b>where did you come from</b>	nakit qaivit
<b>where did you get it from</b>	nakin pijat
<b>where is he/she/it</b>	humiitpa; nauk taimna
<b>where to</b>	humun / humut
<b>where; from</b> ___	nakin / nakit; humin / humit
<b>where; to</b> ___	hunamun / hunamut
<b>which one</b> ( <i>of many</i> )	naliat
<b>which one</b> ( <i>of two</i> )	naliak
<b>which; in</b> ___ <i>direction</i>	hunamut / hunamun
<b>whimpers</b> ( <i>of dogs</i> )	maraaqtuq
<b>whip; dog</b> ___	ungullaun
<b>whistles</b>	kuummiujaaqtuq
<b>white</b>	qakuqtaq
<b>white; a</b> ___ <i>person</i>	Qablunaaq / Qaplunaaq
<b>white; pure</b> ___	qakkuriktuq
<b>white; turns</b> ___	qakuqhijuuq
<b>whitefish</b>	kapihilik; aanaakhiiq
<b>whiteout; there is a</b> ___	qapalaqijuuq
<b>who</b>	kina (d. kitkuk; pl. kitkut)

<b>who</b> ( <i>more than two people</i> )	kitkut (see kina)
<b>who</b> ( <i>two people</i> )	kitkuk (see kina)
<b>whole; is</b> ___	iluittuq
<b>whom</b>	kinamik; kimik
<b>whose</b>	kia
<b>why</b>	huuq; hukhamun
<b>why; I wonder</b> ___	huukiaq; nauna
<b>wick; candle or lantern</b> ___	ipiraq
<b>wide; there is a</b> ___ <i>space in between</i>	ajaniqtujuq
<b>widow</b>	uilgarniq
<b>widow; is a</b> ___	uilgaqtuq
<b>widower</b> ( <i>man who has lost his wife</i> )	nuliilgaqtuq; nuliangiqtuq
<b>wife</b>	nuliaq
<b>willow leaf</b>	atungaujaq
<b>willow tree</b>	uqpik (see avaalaqiaq)
<b>wind</b>	anuri
<b>wind; is blowing from north</b>	kanangnaqtuq
<b>wind; is blowing from south</b>	pingangnaqtuq
<b>wind; is blowing from the east</b>	nigiqtuq
<b>wind; is blowing from west</b>	ungalaqtuq
<b>wind; a place that is out of the</b> ___	uqquaq
<b>wind; east</b> ___	nigiq
<b>wind; goes against the</b> ___	algumuuqtuq
<b>wind; head</b> ___	algu
<b>wind; north</b> ___	kanangnaq
<b>wind; south</b> ___	pingangnaq
<b>wind; there is a light</b> ___	anuqhaaqtuq (see anuraaqtuq)
<b>wind; travels with the</b> ___	uqumuujjuq
<b>wind; west</b> ___	ungalaq
<b>windbreak</b>	uquutaq
<b>window</b>	igalaaq
<b>windscreen</b>	alguilitaq

windy; <i>is</i> ___	anuqhiqtuq
windy; <i>is a little</i> ___	anurikittuq; anuraaqtuq
windy; <i>is getting</i> ___	anuqhilaqiliqtuq
windy; <i>is no longer</i> ___	anuraiqtuq
wing ( <i>of bird, plane, fly, mosquito</i> )	iharuq (d. ihaqquk, pl. ihaqqut)
wins a game	akimajuq
wins it	taktaa; takhijaa
wins something	takhijuq
wins; <i>always</i> ___	akimajuktuq; akimahuqtuq
winter	ukiuq
winter has arrived	ukiuqtuq
winter; <i>spends the</i> ___	ukiijuq
wipes him/her/it	allaqtaa
wipes something	allaqhijuq
wolf	amaruq (pl. amaaqqut)
wolf; <i>gets a timber</i> ___	aarluktuq
wolf; <i>timber</i> ___	aarluk
wolf; <i>young</i> ___	amaruaq
wolverine	qavvik / qalvik
wolverine; <i>young</i> ___	qalviaq / qalvaaq
woman	arnaq
woman's belonging	arnaqhiun / arnaqhiut / arnaqhiuti
woman; <i>goes after a</i> ___	arniqijuq
woman; <i>has sex with a</i> ___	arnaqtuqtuq
woman; <i>married</i> ___	uilik
woman; <i>old</i> ___	aaquaq
womb	igliaq
wood	qijuk / qiuk
wood; <i>cuts</i> ___	qijualiuqtuq
wood; <i>drift</i> ___	tivjaq
wood; <i>fetches</i> ___	qiuktaqtuq / qijuktaqtuq
wood; <i>fetches drift</i> ___	tivjaqtaqtuq



<b>word</b>	uqauhiq
<b>work; does poor</b> ___	pijjarluktuq; pimmarluktuq
<b>worker</b>	hanaji; havakti
<b>works</b>	havaktuq; hanajuq
<b>works badly</b>	havvarluktuq
<b>works on it</b>	hanajaa
<b>works well</b>	havvariktuq
<b>worm</b>	qupilruq
<b>worm; caribou nose</b> ___	tagjuq / tagiuq
<b>worm; pin</b> ___	quaqtaq
<b>worm; tape</b> ___	qumaaq
<b>worries</b>	ihumaaluktuq
<b>worries about him/her/it</b>	ihumaalugijaa
<b>worse; is getting</b> ___	ingattaqtuq
<b>wound; open</b> ___	iki
<b>wounded; is</b> ___	ikilik
<b>woven or knitted item</b>	nuviqhaaq
<b>wraps a scarf around someone's face</b>	ivjaruhiqtuqtaa
<b>wrench</b>	hukatirun
<b>wrings it out</b>	hivvuqtaa
<b>wrings something out</b>	hivvuqtuqtuq
<b>wrinkles (on face...)</b>	imunrit (s. imuniq; d. imunik)
<b>wrist</b>	algaun / algaut / algauti
<b>writes</b>	titiraqtuq
<b>writes it</b>	titiraqtaa
<b>writes on it</b>	titirarvigijaa
<b>writes to him/her/it</b>	titiqqitaa
<b>writing paper</b>	titiraakhaq; titiraakhaun; alilajuq
<b>writing; hand</b> ___	titirauhiq
<b>wrong; goes the</b> ___ <i>way</i>	kiglukkuuqtuq
<b>wrong; is</b> ___	ihuittuq
<b>wrong; looks</b> ___	takummarluktuq



<b>yawns</b>	aittauqtuq
<b>year</b>	ukiuq
<b>year; last</b> ___	aippaangani
<b>year; next</b> ___	aippaagu
<b>year; the</b> ___ <i>after next</i>	aippaagutqikpat
<b>yeast</b>	publa / puvla
<b>yellow</b>	quriiqtaq
<b>yes</b>	hii
<b>yes; says</b> ___	angiqtuq
<b>yesterday</b>	ippakhaq / ikpakhaq
<b>yesterday morning</b>	ippakhaq ublaami / ikpakhaq uplaami
<b>yesterday; day before</b> ___	ippakhaani / ikpakhaani
<b>yoke (for carrying water pails)</b>	akiraun / akiraut / akirauti
<b>you (plural)</b>	iliphi / iliffi
<b>you (singular)</b>	ilvit

